INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(The bracketed abbreviations after the page numbers indicate the subjects. Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

Am.	signifies	Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections.
Bl.	,,	Blackwater Fever.
B.R.	,,	Book Review.
Chl.	,,	Cholera.
Den.	,,	Dengue and Allied Fevers.
Der.	,,	Dermatology and Fungus Diseases.
Ent.	,,	General Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology.
Envir.	,,	Tropical Environmental Conditions.
Haem.	,,	Haematology.
Hel.	,,	Helminthiasis.
Lab.	,,	Laboratory Procedures.
Leish.	,,	Leishmaniasis.
Lep.	,,	Leprosy.
Mal.	,,	Malaria.
Misc. Dis.	signifies	Miscellaneous Diseases.
Misc. Pap.	,,	Miscellaneous Papers.
Nut.	,,	Nutrition and Malnutrition.
Oph.	,,	Tropical Ophthalmology.
Parasit.	,,	Parasitology: General.
Pl.	,,	Plague.
Rab.	,,	Rabies.
R.F.	,,	Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses.
Reports, etc.	,,	Reports and Surveys.
Rickett. Dis.	,,	Rickettsial Diseases.
Sp.	,,	Sprue.
Tox.	,,	Toxoplasmosis.
Tryp.	,,	Trypanosomiasis.
Ulc.	,,	Tropical Ulcer.
Vms.	,,	Venoms and Antivenoms.
Y.F.	,,	Yellow Fever.
Ys.	,,	Yaws.

A

Abaza, H. H., 557* (Hel.)
Abbassian-Lintzen, R., (994) (Ent.)
Abboni, F., 773* (Nut.)
Abdalla, A., (341), 850 (Hel.)
Abdallah, A., 137, 451, 862 (Hel.)
Abd-El Al, A. M. A., 757* (Hel.)
Abd-El-Fattah, M., 1144* (Nut.)
Abdel-Khalek, K., 43* (Hel.)
Abdel Mageed, S. M., 651*, 653* (Hel.)
Abd-El-Rahman, M. K., 1144* (Nut.)
Abdine, F. H., 1128 (Hel.)
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 767 (Hel.)
Abdulnabi, M., (480) (Nut.)
Abedi, Z. H., 1081*, (1165) (Ent.), 1103 (Tryp.)
Abonnenc, E., (383) (Ent.)
Aboobaker, V. S., (978)* (Haem.)
Aboul-Dahab, Y. W., 138 (Hel.), (159) (Nut.), 786 (Tox.)
Aboul-Wafa, M. H., 340* (Hel.)
Abrahams, D. G., (583) (Misc. Dis.)
Abrams, G. J., 460 (Hel.)
Abreu, M. M. M. de A., 564, (969) (Hel.), (993) (Ent.)
Abul-Fadl, M. A. M., 954 (Hel.)
Abul-Hab, J. K., (899) (Ent.)
Acevedo, G. F., 215* (Tryp.)
Acevedo Olvera, A., (337) (Am.)
Acharya, P. T., 122* (Am.)
Actor, P., 15 (Tryp.)
Adam, J. P., (686)*, 901 (Ent.)
Adams, A. R. D., 906 (B.R.)
Adriaenssens, K., 12 (Tryp.)
Afridi, M. K., 821 (Mal.)
Agarwal, S., (66)* (Der.)
Agarwal, V. N., 493* (Misc. Dis.)
Agosin, M., (51) (Hel.), (734) (Tryp.)
Agoston, I., (886) (Oph.)
Ahluwalia, S. S., (379) (Parasit.)
Ahmad, M. M., 537* (Chl.)
Ahmad, N., 537 (Chl.)
Airola, G., 32* (Am.)
Aiton, M., 776* (Haem.)
Aiyer, S. N., 747* (Am.)
Ajisaka, S., 48* (Hel.)
Akao, S., 1070* (Tox.)
Akel, R. N., 672 (Haem.)
Akstein, E., (380) (Ent.)
Al-Aboosi, A., (990)* (Misc. Dis.)
Alcaraz, I. L., 835* (Y.F.)
Al-Dabagh, M. A., 421, 922 (Mal.), 767*, (962)* (Hel.), 931* (Rickett. Dis.)
Aldighieri, J., 177, 1081 (Ent)
Aldighieri, R., 177*, 1081* (Ent.)
Aldighieri-Vuillet, J., 591 (Ent.)
Alessandrini, M., 1017 (Mal.)
Alexander, M. J., 1147* (Haem.)
Alexandrescu, M. M., (529)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Alexandrov, N. I., 741 (Pl.)
Alexandrov, P. M., 741* (Pl.)
Alfy, L. B., 531* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ali, M. T., 449* (Hel.)
Alicata, J. E., 244, 349, (1061) (Hel.)
Alimbarashvili, T. N., 275* (Ent.)
Allen, J., 581* (Envir.)
Allen, J. M., 541* (Lep.)
Allen, J. R., 177 (Ent.)
Allen, K., 187* (Ent.)
Allen, R., 739* (Rab.)
All India Leprosy Workers, 34 (Lep.)
Allison, A. C., 671, 776*, 777 (Haem.), 735* (Rickett. Dis.)
Allison, M. E., 964 (Hel.)
Almeida, J. D., 933* (Rab.)
Al-Saffar, A. S., 767 (Hel.)
Al-Samarrae, M., (990)* (Misc. Dis.)
Alvarenga, R. J., 47*, 239* (Hel.)
Alvarez B., V., 763 (Hel.)
Alving, A. S., 391 (B.R.), 1094* (Mal.)
Alwar, V. S., (214) (Tryp.)
Aly, A. M., 873 (Haem.)
Alzate Ospina, M., 371 (Tox.)
Amato Neto, V., 39* (Hel.), (984) (Tox.)

* *joint author*

Ambwani, G. J., 91* (Mal.)
Amiel, S., (483)* (Vms.)
Amin, S. P., 122 (Am.), (778)* (Haem.)
Amosenkova, N. I., 114 (Rickett. Dis.)
Amrithalochani, R., 602* (Misc. Pap.)
Anacker, R. L., 932 (Rickett. Dis.)
Anagnoste, B., 529*, 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Anand Rao, G., 395* (B.R.)
Ananina, N. O., 154* (Hel.)
Ancelle, J. P., (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Andersen, J. G., 35, (1048) *bis* (Lep.)
Anderson, C. M., 1145 (Sp.)
Anderson, J. R., (78) (Ent.)
Anderson, P. D., 336* (Am.)
Anderson, R., 780 (Haem.)
Anderson, R. I., 47*, 649, 664*, 756*, 957* *bis* (Hel.), 1022* *bis* (Tryp.)
Andrade, F. de O., 46* (Hel.)
Andrade, Z. A., 46, (455), 956* (Hel.), 623 (Tryp.)
Andral, L., 439* (Rab.)
Andrews, J. M., 916 (Mal.)
Angel, C. R., 453* (Hel.)
Angel Mejía, K., 371* (Tox.)
Anisimov, P. I., 1113* (Pl.)
Anisimova, T. I., 1113 (Pl.)
Annan, W. G. T., 1063* (Nut.)
Anond Pradatsundarasar, 580* (Oph.)
Apte, S. V., (161) (Haem.)
Apted, F. I. C., 519 (Tryp.)
Apthorp, G. H., 982 (Haem.)
Arabatzis, G., 655 (Hel.)
Aragão, M.B., (281) (B.R.), 317 (Tryp.)
Aragon, P.R., 742 (Chl.)
Araki, H., 1139* (Hel.)
Arantes Pereira, O., (243) (Hel.)
Archibald, H. M., 313 (Tryp.)
Ardoino, A. L., (964) (Hel.)
Arean, V. M., 463 (Hel.)
Arfaa, F., 452* (Hel.)
Ariizumi, M., 551 (Hel.)
Arm, H. G., 791* (Oph.)
Armbrust, A. de F., (956) (Hel..),
Armengaud, M., (214) (Tryp.), 1129* (Lep.)
Armitage, P., 534* (Y.F.), 1102* (Tryp.)
Armstrong, J. A., 579 (Oph.)
Arnold, J. D., 391* (B.R.)
Aron, B., 771* (Hel.)
Aronson, P. R., 526 (Tryp.)
Arora, R. S., 1044* (Am.)
Arribada, A., 883* (Tox.)
Arroyave, G., 571, 1064 (Nut.)
Arru, E., 762* (Hel.)
Arruda, F., 239* (Hel.)
Arthur, B. W., 70 (Ent.)
Arthur, M., 721* (Mal.)
Arvay, N., 658* (Hel.)
Asada, J., 556 (Hel.)
Asakawa, Y., 343*, 553*, 1132* (Hel.)
Ascher, K. R. S., 6* (Mal.), 76 (Ent.)
Aschkenasy, A., 682 (Misc. Dis.)
Ashcroft, M. T., 1100 (Tryp.)
Askonas, B. A., 777* (Haem.)
Aswani, S. H., 942 *bis* (Chl.)
Ata, A. A., 757* (Hel.)
Atanasiu, M., 488*, 984* (Tox.), 725* (Mal.)
Atchley, F. O., 108 (Tryp.), (843) (Am.)
Athanasiu, P., 529*, 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Attar, F., (954)* (Hel.)
Atwood, C. E., (899)* (Ent.)
Aubry, M., 770* (Hel.)
Auernheimer, A. H., (843)* (Am.)
Auld, D., 170* (Der.)
Ausat, A., 691* (Ent.)
Avanyan, L. A., 330, 740 (Pl.)
Axelrod, H., 996* (Ent.)
Axtell, R. C., 1084 (Ent.)
Ayad, N., 452 (Hel.)
Ayala, F. M., 832 (Tryp.)
Ayllon-Leindl, L., 64* (Tox.)
Aziz, S., (42)*, (43)* (Hel.), 611* (Mal.)
Azulay, R. D., 949 (Lep.)
Azzam, S. A., 981* (Haem.)

B

Babayants, G. A., 275* (Ent.)
Babero, B. B., 767*, (962) (Hel.)
Babione, R. W., 836* (Y.F.)
Babudieri, B., (1024) (Tryp.)
Bacila, M., 1145* (Nut.)
Back, E. H., 976 (Nut.)
Badran, A., 850* (Hel.)
Baer, G. M., 935* (Rab.)
Baernstein, H. D., (793) (Parasit.)
Bagchi, S. C., (791)* (Oph.)
Baharom, A. R., 1151* (Vms.)
Bahia Ribeiro, R., 532* (Y.F.)
Bailenger, J., 346* (Hel.)
Bailey, K. V., 58, 254 (Nut.)
Bailey, S. F., (596)* (Ent.)
Baker, G. J., 798 (Ent.)
Baker, J. R., 718*, 920*, 921* (Mal.), 923 (Tryp.)
Baker, S. J., 260* (Haem.), 395 (B.R.), 1063 (Nut.), 1145 (Sp.)
Bakhrakh, E. E., 332* (Pl.)
Bal, H., 539* (Chl.)
Balaeva, N. M., 216 (Rickett. Dis.)
Balakrishnan, V., (1065)* Haem.)
Balasubramanian, S. C., (159) (Nut.)
Baldizón, C., 465* (Hel.)
Baldwin, W. F., 995 (Ent.)
Ballas, A., 776* (Haem.)
Ballif-Negulici, E., 305* (Mal.)
Ballinger, J., 176 (Parasit.)
Baltazard, M., 221 (Pl.)
Bamji, M. S., (943) (Am.)
Banerjee, B. N., (61) (Haem.)
Banerjee, S., 122 (Chl.)
Banerjee, S. T., 61* (Haem.)
Banks, W. F., Jr., 201* (Mal.)
Banwell, J. G., 844 (R.F.)
Bao, O., (376)*, 1075* (Misc. Dis.)
Baquir, H., 646* (Hel.)
Barber, H. J., 392 (B.R.)
Barbesier, J., 738, 1111* (Rab.)
Barbosa, F. S., 239, 450, (547), 1052 (Hel.)
Barbosa, I., 239*, 1052* (Hel)
Barbosa, J. M., 455* (Hel.)
Barker, R. J., (903) (Ent.)
Barlow, F., 586*, 587* *quat*, 687*, 688* (Ent.)
Barnes, H. D., 803 (B.R.)
Barnes, J. M., 589* (Ent.)
Barnes, R., 748 (Am.)
Barnes, W. W., 277 (Ent.)
Barnett, C. G., 486* (Tox.)
Barnett, S. F., 897* (Parasit.)
Barnicot, N. A., 776, 777* (Haem.)
Barnley, G. R., 768* (Hel.)
Barr, A. R., 1164 (Ent.)
Barr, M., 412* (Mal.)
Barrass, R., 12* (Tryp.)
Barretto, M. P., 732, (926) (Tryp.)
Barrion, L. E., 838* (Den.)
Barrow, G. J., 1107 (Rickett. Dis.)
Barth, R., (343) (Hel.)
Barua, D., 942 (Chl.)
Barua, P., (561)* (Hel.)
Baruffa, G., 756* (Hel.)
Bar-Zeev, M., 500 (Ent.)
Basset, A., 640* (Lep.), 867 (Hel.)
Bassir, O., (478) (Nut.)
Bassleer, J., 971* (Hel.)
Basu, P. C., 102*, 103*, 208, 305, 306, 309 (Mal.)
Bat-Miriam, M., 595 (Ent.)
Batson, M. St.C., 561* (Hel.)
Battaglia, R., 218* (Rickett. Dis.)
Baxi, A. J., 1065 (Haem.)
Bayles, A., 31* (Am.)
Beard, J. R., 70* (Ent.)
Beardwood, C., 60 (Nut.)
Bearup, A. J., 559* (Hel.)
Beaven, G. H., (776)* (Haem.)
Beaver, P. C., 88* (B.R.), 148*, 764* (Hel.), 682 *bis* (Misc. Dis.)
Beck, E., 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Becker, B. J. P., 891 (Misc. Dis.)
Becker, D. A., (731)* (Tryp.)
Becker, E. R., 108* (Tryp.)
Becker, Y., 374* (Oph.)
Beckett, E. B., (56) (Hel.)
Beesley, W. N., 352, 1061* (Hel.)
Béhar, M., 571*, 1064* (Nut.)
Beiguelman, B., (1121) (Lep.)
Bejarano, J. F. R., 434 (Y.F.)

Beker, S., (376)* (Misc. Dis.), 454* (Hel.)
Bekheit, S. S., 735* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bekker, M. L., 741* (Pl.)
Bekleshova, A. Y., 171 (Oph.)
Belda, W., (950)* (Lep.)
Belios, G., 778* (Haem.)
Belkin, J. N., 286 (B.R.)
Bell, E. J., 1033 (Rickett. Dis.)
Bell, K., 574* (Haem.)
Bell, S. D., Jr., 490* (Oph.)
Belmar, R., 347 (Hel.)
Beltrán, F., 746 (Am.)
Belyavin, G., 393 (B.R.)
Benazzi, P., 218* (Rickett. Dis.)
Benchimol, A. B., (109) (Tryp.)
Ben-Efraim, S., 1040* (Pl.), 1044* (Am.)
Bénex, J., 682* (Misc. Dis.), 850* (Hel.)
Bengtsson, E., 843* (Am.)
Benjamini, E., 904, 904* (Ent.)
Bennet-Clark, H. C., (622) (Tryp.)
Bennett, G. F., 504 (Lab.), (1168) (Ent.)
Bennett, M. A. E., 257 (Nut.)
Benson, P. F., 872 (Nut.)
Benson, W. R., 1161* (Parasit.)
Benyajati, C., 841* (Chl.)
Beohar, P. C., 983 (Haem.)
Berg, S. S., 392* (B.R.)
Bergel, F., 390 (B.R.)
Bergel, M., 847 (Lep.)
Bergmann, E. D., 76* (Ent.)
Bergot, J., (639) (Lep.), 1148* (Haem.)
Berianidze, I. S., 275* (Ent.)
Berić, B., 446* (Lep.)
Berlinguer, G., (1059) (Hel.)
Berman, M. C., 670 (Nut.)
Bernabe-Prida, R., (360)* (Sp.)
Bernal, J. F., (1130)* (Hel.)
Bernkopf, H., 374 (Oph.)
Bernstein, R. E., 979 (Haem.)
Berntzen, A. K., 556 (Hel.)
Beroza, M., 504*, (1086)* (Ent.)
Berrie, A. D., 143 (Hel.)
Berrios-Duran, L. A., 1053* (Hel.)
Berrocal, A., 830* (Tryp.)
Berson, J. P., (426), (619) (Tryp.)
Bertrand, R. M., 417* (Mal.)
Besemer, A. R., 885* (Der.)
Betke, K., 261, 572, 776* (Haem.)
Bettarello, A., 1028 (Tryp.)
Better, O., (861) (Hel.)
Bettini, S., 1070 (Vms.)
Beutler, E., (260)* (Haem.)
Beveridge, B. R., (978) (Haem.)
Beverley, J. K. A., 168 *bis* (Tox.)
Beye, H. K., 1091* (Mal.)
Beytout, D., 633 (Den.)
Bèzes, H., 134* (Hel.)
Beziade, R., (852)*, 1049* (Hel.)
Bhaduri, J. N., 122* (Chl.)
Bhagavan, R. K., 258 (Nut.)
Bhagwat, A. G., 358* (Nut.)
Bhanganada, K., 879 (Vms.)
Bhaskar, V. K., 251* (Hel.)
Bhaskara Reddy, D., (658) (Hel.)
Bhatia, D. S., 258* (Nut.)
Bhatnagar, V. N., 563* (Hel.)
Bhatt, H. R., 717 (Mal.)
Bhattacharya, K., 976* (Nut.)
Bhende, Y. M., (982)* (Haem.)
Biagi F., F., (337)*, 746*, 1118, 1119* (Am.), (474), 663* (Hel.), 1003 (B.R.)
Bibawi, E., 43 *bis*, 340 (Hel.)
Bichul, K. G., 224* (Chl.)
Biddulph, J., 695 (Reports, etc.)
Biester, H. E., 55* (Hel.)
Bietti, V. B., 889 (Oph.)
Bigley, W. S., 181, 184* (Ent.)
Bigotti, A., 214 (Tryp.)
Biguet, J., 235, (346), 770 (Hel.)
Biocca, E., 550* (Hel.)
Biot, J., 722 (Mal.)
Bird, R. G., 718* (Mal.)
Birtaševič, B. V., 889* (Oph.)
Bishop, A., 208, 391 (B.R.)
Bisolyaputra, U., 772 (Nut.)
Bittencourt, A. L., 1027 (Tryp.)
Blackburn, E. K. (979) (Haem.)
Blackman, V., 161, 360* (Haem.)
Blackwell, B. N., 978* (Haem.)
Blackwell, R. Q., 879, 978* (Haem.)
Blahos, J., 1086 (Reports, etc.)
Blakeslee, T. E., (900)* (Ent.)
Blanc, F., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Blanc, G., (222) (Pl.)
Blinstrub, R., 600* (Ent.)
Blood, B. D., 655 (Hel.)
Blumberg, B. S., 776*, 777*, 1065 (Haem.)
Bobb, D., 332, (433) (Rickett. Dis.)
Bocharova, T. V., 217 (Rickett. Dis.)
Boehringer, E., 829 (Tryp.)
Boev, S. N., 191* (B.R.)
Bogdan, F., 1155* (Tox.)
Bogun, V. V., 130* (Lep.)
Böhm, W., (789)* (Tox.)
Bol. Acad. Nac. de Med., 374 (Der.)
Bolle-de Groot, N., 478* (Nut.)
Bommer, W., 378 (Parasit.)
Bondarenko, V. I., (218)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bondzi-Simpson, B. K., 781 (Haem.)
Boné, G. J., 831 (Tryp.)
Bonebakker, A., 444 (Am.)
Booth, C. C., 1145 (Sp.)
Boothroyd, B., (56)* (Hel.)
Booyens, J., (975)* (Nut.)
Borbil, L., 1155* (Tox.)
Bordes, F. P., 761 (Hel.)
Boreham, M. M., 1164* (Ent.)
Borges, P., 724* (Mal.)
Bořkovec, A. B., 183, (1169)* (Ent.)
Borok, G., (874)* (Haem.)
Boss, J. H., 483* (Vms.)
Bossie-Agavriloaei, A., 725* (Mal.), 984* (Tox.), 1106* (Leish.)
Bothwell, T. H., 395 (B.R.), 979* (Haem.)
Boujnah, A., 983* (Haem.)
Bouquet, A., 281* (Misc. Pap.)
Bourgeade, A., 1075* (Misc. Dis.)
Bourns, T. K. R., 1127 (Hel.)
Bourrel, P., 640* (Lep.)
Bowdler, A. J., 573 (Haem.)
Bowman, B. H., 1147* (Haem.)
Bowman, J. E., (571) (Haem.)
Box., E. D., 1093 (Mal.)
Box, Q. T., 562* (Hel.), 1093* (Mal.)
Boyd, C. E., 692* (Ent.)
Boyo, A. E., 876 (Haem.)
Boys, O. R., (1154) (Vms.)
Bozděch, V., 369*, (789)* (Tox.)
Bozeman, F. M., 832 (Rickett. Dis.)
Brackenbury, W., 1145* (Sp.)
Bradley, D. J., 1128 (Hel.)
Bradley, T. B., Jr., (482)* (Haem.)
Braga, F. V., 362* (Haem.)
Braga, H., (1145)* (Nut.)
Braganca, B. M., (229)* (Lep.)
Bragg, P. D., (123) (Am.)
Bragina, V. S., 1125* (Lep.)
Braham, J., (937) (Rab.)
Brandborg, L. L., 1145* (Sp.)
Brandstaetter, S., (861)* (Hel.)
Brandt, K. F., (690)* (Ent.)
Brandt, V., (260)* (Haem.)
Bransby-Williams, W. R., 414 (Mal.), 496* (Ent.)
Bras, G., 376*, 1076* (Misc. Dis.)
Bravo-Becherelle, M. A., (63) (Vms.)
Bravo Oliva, J., (620) (Tryp.)
Bray, A. D., 326* (Y.F.)
Bray, R. S., (6), 92*, 419, 422, 1016, 1019 (Mal.), 385 (Lab.), 803 (B.R.)
Breda, A. V. M. A., 609* *bis* (Mal.)
Brener, Z., 47 (Hel.), 927 (Tryp.)
Bres, P., 932 (Y.F.)
Breslaw, Z., 479* (Nut.)
Brewer, G. J., 391* (B.R.), 1094* (Mal.)
Brezina, R., 931, 1108* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bridges, R. G., 70 (Ent.)
Brieger, E. M., 541 (Lep.)
Briggs, N. T., 866 (Hel.)
Brikman, L. I., 275* (Ent.)
Brink, A. J., (160)* (Haem.)
British Med. J., (737) (Rickett. Dis.)
Brocklesby, D. W., 897* (Parasit.)
Broderick, J. E., 884* (Der.)
Bromwich, A. F., 1075* (Misc. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Bronshtein, N. I., (112)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Bronskill, J. F., 498*, 499 (Ent.)
Bronte-Stewart, B., 570* (Nut.)
Brooke, M. M., 227 (Am.), 495* (Parasit.)
Brooks, G. T., 598, (997) (Ent.)
Brooks, I. C., 797* (Ent.)
Brooks, L. D., 266*, 577 (Der.)
Broome, A. W. J., 391 (B.R.)
Brounst, G., (884) (Der.)
Brown, A. M., (188) (Lab.)
Brown, A. W. A., (273)*, 1081* *bis*, 1165*, (1165)* (Ent.), (351), 472 (Hel.), 512* (Mal.)
Brown, D. M., (188) (Lab.)
Brown, H. W., 1048* (Hel.)
Brown, J. A. K., 1123 (Lep.)
Brown, K. N., (426) (Tryp.)
Brown, R. W., 244* (Hel.)
Browne, H. G., 734* (Leish.), 1127 (Hel.)
Browne, S. G., 67 (Misc. Dis.), (127), 132, 641 (Lep.), (867) (Hel.)
Brownell, L. E., 71* (Ent.)
Brubaker, R. R., (222) (Pl.)
Bruce, J. I., 852, 958 (Hel.)
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 7 (Mal.), 395 (B.R.)
Brumpt, L. C., (675) (Haem.), 755 (Hel.)
Bruno-Smiraglia, C., (496)* (Ent.)
Brusca, A. E., (964)* (Hel.)
Bruyning, C. F. A., 759 (Hel.)
Bryant, C., (143) (Hel.)
Bryant, H. A., (880)* (Vms.)
Brygoo, E. R., 264*, (882) (Tox.), 423 (Mal.), 556 (Hel.), (897) (Parasit.), 940 (Pl.)
Brzesky, W. W., (474)* (Hel.)
Buchanan, D. P., 171* (Der.)
Buchanan, K. M., (1004) (B.R.)
Buckle, R. M., 262* (Haem.)
Buckley, J. J. C., 54* (Hel.)
Buckley, S. M., 1036 (Den.)
Buda, A., 1096* (Mal.)
Budden, F. H., 661 *bis* (Hel.)
Budtz-Olsen, O. E., 574 (Haem.)
Bueding, E., 390
Buess, F. W., 366* (Vms.)
Bull, T. F., (228) (Am.)
Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., 681 (Misc. Dis.)
Burch, G. E., 172 (Envir.)
Burchmore, J. W., 262 (Haem.)
Burgdorfer, W., 432, 833 (Rickett. Dis.)
Burgess, A. P., 56*, 57 *bis* (Nut.)
Burgess, H. J. L., 56 *dec*, 56*, 57* *bis* (Nut.)
Burgess, R. W., 95, 1015*, 1016* (Mal.), 178* (Ent.)
Burke, D. C., 393 (B.R.)
Burke, J. C., 141* (Hel.)
Burkitt, D., 174, (378) (Misc. Dis.), 694 (Reports, etc.)
Burko, H., 1069* (Haem.)
Burnett, G. F., 107, 618 (Tryp.)
Burnuz, M., 984* (Tox.)
Burrows, W., 442*, 1115* (Chl.)
Burton, G. J., (995), (1164) (Ent.)
Bushman, J. B., 119*, 839*, 940* (Pl.), 737* (Rickett. Dis.)
Busic-Siljak, V., 52* (Hel.)
Busvine, J. R., (385), 597 (Ent.)
Buttle, G. A. H., 140 (Hel.)
Buttner, A., 755*, 850* (Hel.)
Buzo, Z. J., 236* (Hel.)
Buzzati-Traverso, A. A., 71* (Ent.)
Bykova, Z. A., 741* (Pl.)

C

Cachan, P., (272)*, (686)* (Ent.)
Cahn, M. M., 202 (Mal.)
Cajal, M., 529, 530 (Rickett. Dis.)
Calle, G., (489)* (Der.)
Callot, J., (690) (Ent.)
Calubaquib, C., 147* (Hel.)
Cam, C., 985 (Der.)
Camain, R., 269, (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Câmara-Lopes, L. H., 927* (Tryp.)
Cambraia, J. N. S., 1056* (Hel.)
Camerlynck, P., (1049)* (Hel.)
Cameron, M. P., 1145* (Sp.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 475*, (763)* (Hel.)
Camoni, I., 187, 188 (Ent.)
Campbell, C. B., 790* (Der.)
Campbell, W. C., 476, (762) (Hel.)
Campello, A. P., (1145)* (Nut.)
Campos, E. G., (1079)* (Ent.)
Canalis, A., 306* (Mal.)
Cançado, J. R., 1057* (Hel.)
Cannan, R. K., 190
Canton, P., (950)* (Lep.)
Capponi, M., 265* (Tox.), 629*, 1032*, 1034 (Rickett. Dis.)
Capps, F. P. A., 1147 (Haem.)
Capri, J. J., 279* (Ent.)
Capriles, M. A., 215* (Tryp.)
Capron, A., 235*, (346)*, 770*, 860 (Hel.)
Caravaglios, N., 415* (Mal.)
Carayon, A., (224) (Am.), 640 (Lep.)
Carboni, E. A., 1124* (Lep.)
Carcavallo, R. U., (901)* (Ent.)
Carena, O., (531)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Carey, J. E., 483 (Vms.)
Carneiro, E., 1052* (Hel.)
Carneiro, M., (597)* (Ent.)
Carnevali, G., 20* (Rickett. Dis.)
Carpenter, G. A., 356* (Nut.)
Carreras, L., 265 (Tox.)
Carrington, S. P., 915* (Mal.)
Carter, C. H., 31 (Am.)
Carver, R. K., 30*, 745* (Am.), 613* (Mal.)
Casaca, V. M. R., (768)* (Hel.)
Casares Mateos, E., 628 (Leish.)
Cascio, G., 628 (Leish.)
Cassell, M., 780* (Haem.)
Cassidy, P., 776* (Haem.)
Castanedo, C., 749* (Lep.)
Castells, J., 463* (Hel.)
Castleberry, M. W., 885*, 986 (Der.)
Castro, P. de C. e, 387* (Misc. Pap.)
Cat, I., (1145) (Nut.)
Catala, P., 556* (Hel.)
Caubergh, H., 514* (Mal.)
Causse, G., 1023* (Tryp.)
Cavallo, A., 761*, (1061)*, (1139)* (Hel.)
Cavier, R., 226 (Am.)
Cedillos, R., 1026* (Tryp.)
Cerf, J., 41 (Hel.)
Chabaud, A. G., 1085 (Ent.)
Chacko, C. C., 1145* (Sp.)
Chaia, G., (244) (Hel.)
Chakrabarti, A. K., 103* (Mal.)
Chakrabarti, S. C., 305*, 306*, 822* (Mal.)
Chakraborty, J., (1106) (Leish.)
Chakravarty, A., 976* (Nut.)
Chalkley, J., 200* (Mal.)
Chalvardjian, A. M., 1077 (Parasit.)
Chamberlain, W. F., 70*, 71* (Ent.)
Chan, K. E., 1151*, 1152* (Vms.)
Chang, C. C., 163* (Vms.)
Chang, H. L., 491 (Oph.)
Chang, I. H., 891* (Oph.)
Chang, J. F., 37* (Lep.)
Changchien, B. C., (761)* (Hel.)
Chaplin, H., Jr., 780* (Haem.)
Chapman, G. A., 184* (Ent.)
Charache, S., (983)* (Haem.)
Chardome, M., 523*, (925)*, (926)*, 1104* (Tryp.), 1061* (Hel.)
Charlton, R. W., 792* (Misc. Dis.), (874), 979* (Haem.)
Charmot, G., 1148 (Haem.)
Charoenlarp, P., 361* (Haem.)
Charrel, J., 531* (Rickett. Dis.)
Charters, A. D., 173, 685* (Misc. Dis.), 828* (Tryp.)
Charters, J. D., 685 (Misc. Dis.)
Chatterjea, J. B., (62)* (Haem.)
Chatterjee, A. N., 442*, 539* *bis* (Chl.), 1029*, 1106* (Leish.)
Chatterjee, B. R., 942 (Chl.)
Chatterjee, S. N., 36* (Lep.)
Chaudhuri, D. S., 448 (Lep.)
Chauvet, G., 899, 901 (Ent.), (918) (Mal.)
Chavez, A., 667* (Nut.)
Cheema, P. S., (903)* (Ent.)
Chellappah, W. T., (793)* (Ent.)
Chen, C. Y., 1048* (Hel.)
Chen, E. R., 1048* (Hel.)
Ch'en, H. T., 1132 (Hel.)
Chen, P. S., (1164) (Ent.)
Ch'en, Y. M., 1131* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Chen, Y. W., 163* (Vms.)
Cheng, C. S., 1131* (Hel.)
Cheng, F. Y., 613 (Mal.)
Cheng, K. H., 891* (Oph.)
Cherchenko, I. I., (601) (Misc. Pap.)
Chernin, E., 138 (Hel.)
Chernisheva, V. A., 275* (Ent.)
Chernyavskaya, G. Ya, 130 (Lep.)
Cherubin, C. E., 771 (Hel.)
Chesterman, C. C., 313 (Tryp.), 907 (B.R.)
Chevrel, M. L., 789* (Der.)
Chhuttani, P. N., (943) (Am.)
Chi, C. M., (217)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Chi, L. W., 457 (Hel.)
Chiba, T., (1142)* (Hel.)
Chibrikova, E. V., 223 (Chl.)
Child, P. L., 171* (Der.)
Chin, H. P., (63)* (Vms.)
Chin, H. Y., 491* (Oph.)
Ch'in, K. Y., 37* (Lep.)
Chippaux, C., 432* (Rickett. Dis.)
Chizhova, T. P., 1134* (Hel.)
Chodankar, V. P., (846) (Lep.)
Chodorkoff, J., 1148 (Haem.)
Chodos, J. B., 785 (Tox.)
Choksi, N. D., (1118)* (Am.)
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 361* (Haem.)
Choquette, L. P. E., (243) (Hel.)
Choremis, C., 778 (Haem.)
Chou, H. C., 854 (Hel.)
Chou, H. L., 854* (Hel.)
Choudhury, G. M., 792* (Misc. Dis.)
Chowdhury, D. S., 103* *bis*, 208* (Mal.)
Choyce, P., 386 (Misc. Pap.)
Christian, S. H., (899)* (Ent.)
Chu, K. Y., 48*, 1058* (Hel.)
Chubkova, A. I., 275* (Ent.)
Chwalibogowski, A., (258) (Nut.)
Ciarlini, E., 789* (Tox.)
Ciba Foundation, 449 (Hel.), 1145 (Sp.)
Cigala, O., (861)* (Hel.)
Cimino, R., 161* (Haem.)
Cironeanu, I., (567)* (Hel.)
Ciucă, M., 305, 725 (Mal.)
Clark, T. B., 793*, (1083)* (Ent.)
Clastrier, J., (384) (Ent.)
Clavero del Campo, G., 612 (Mal.)
Cleeland, R., (766) (Hel.)
Clements, A. N., 1000 (B.R.)
Clyde, D. F., 99, 513 (Mal.), 283 (B.R.)
Coatney, G. R., 6*, 99, 204*, 723, 1089*, 1090*, 1091* (Mal.)
Coburn, J. W., 490 (Der.)
Cochran, D. G., 79 (Ent.)
Cochrane, R. G., 752* (Lep.)
Cockbill, G. F., 925 (Tryp.)
Coelho, H. da S., 869* (Nut.)
Coelho, M. de V., 111 (Rickett. Dis.), 648 (Hel.)
Cohen, J. I., (1147)* (Sp.)
Cohen, S., 60 (Nut.), 915* (Mal.)
Colas-Belcour, J., 995 (Ent.)
Coleman, J. F., 319* (Tryp.)
Coleman, R. M., 144 (Hel.)
Collier, L. H., (986) (Oph.)
Collins, W. E., 199, 1015, 1097 (Mal.)
Collis, W. R. F., 82, 83 (Reports, etc.), 157 (Nut.)
Collomb, H., (1049) (Hel.)
Colucci, C. F., 364 (Haem.)
Colussa, B., 1016* (Mal.)
Coluzzi, M., 93* (Mal.), 585* (Ent.)
Combiesco, I., 719* (Mal.)
Comes, R., 276 (Ent.)
Condrea, E., (366)* (Vms.)
Conley, C. L., (983) (Haem.)
Connolly, C. S., (1156) (Tox.)
Constant, Y., 458 (Hel.)
Constantinesco, P., 305* (Mal.)
Contacos, P. G., 6*, 204*, 1089*, 1090*, 1091*, 1093* (Mal.), 1065* (Haem.)
Contreras, C., 1064* (Nut.)
Contreras Rubio, F., 845 (Lep.)
Converse, J. L., 885, 986* (Der.)
Cook, B. J., 182* (Ent.)
Cook, I., 493 (Misc. Dis.)
Coquelet, M. L., 676*, 879* (Haem.)
Corbeau, J., 180* (Ent.)
Corbet, P. S., 73, 178, 590*, (1163) (Ent.)
Cordova, F. A., (482)* (Haem.)
Cornejo D., A., 830 (Tryp.)
Cornet, E., (580) (Oph.)
Corradetti, A., 310, 420, 616 *bis*, 617, 824 *ter*, 825 (Mal.), 898 (Parasit.), 921 *bis* (Mal.)
Correa, L. R., 955* *bis* (Hel.)
Corrêa, M. O. A., 867* (Hel.)
Corréa, R. R., 586 (Ent.)
Corrêa Neto, A., 1028* (Tryp.)
Corrigan, J. J., (691) (Ent.)
Corso, P., 20* (Rickett. Dis.), 214* (Tryp.)
Coste, M., 215*, 732*, 1026* (Tryp.)
Costeff, H., 479 (Nut.)
Costin, C., 488* (Tox.)
Costin, P., 1115* (Tox.)
Cotrim, J. X., (984)* (Tox.)
Coumbaras, A., 545 (Hel.)
Courtney, K. O., 1060* (Hel.)
Courtois, G., 632 (Y.F.)
Cousineau, J. G., (243)* (Hel.)
Coutinho, J. de O., (426) (Tryp.), (842) (Am.)
Coutinho, J. S. de O., (669) (Nut.)
Coutinho-Abath, E., 455, 650 (Hel.)
Couvée, L. M. J., 666 *bis* (Nut.)
Couvreur, J., 370 (Tox.)
Cox, H. W., 208 (Mal.)
Cox, J. T., 598* (Ent.)
Cramer, J. D., (860)* (Hel.)
Crandall, C., 463* (Hel.)
Crandall, R. B., 853* (Hel.)
Crane, R. W., 884* (Der.)
Crespi, M., (227)* (Am.)
Crewe, W., 1061 (Hel.)
Cristesco, A., 305*, 719* *bis* (Mal.)
Crites, J. L., (270) (Parasit.)
Crone, H. D., 70* (Ent.)
Cronje, R. E., 871 (Nut.)
Crosskey, M. E., 471* (Hel.)
Crosskey, R. W., 352, 471* (Hel.)
Crossland, N. O., 142 (Hel.)
Crotty, J. M., 1075 (Misc. Dis.)
Crowell, B. B., 481* (Haem.)
Crudeli, M., 187* (Ent.)
Cruz, E., (950)* (Lep.)
Crystal, M. M., (1169)* (Ent.)
Cubas N., E., 830* (Tryp.)
Cuckler, A. C., 476* (Hel.)
Cuello, E., 347* (Hel.)
Cullen, J. R., 179 (Ent.)
Cunha, A. S., *see* Da Cunha, A. S.
Cunha, C. A. L., 560* (Hel.)
Cunningham, M. P., 315 (Tryp.)
Cupceanu, B., (529)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Currie, G., 949 (Lep.)
Cutkomp, L. K., (1165)* (Ent.)
Cutting, W., 517 (Mal.)
Cwilich, R., (995) (Ent.)
Czapski, Z., 242 (Hel.)

D

Da Cunha, A. S., 239, 1056, 1057 (Hel.), (1118) (Am.)
Dagadu, M., 665 (Nut.)
Daghfous, T., 887*, 890* (Oph.)
Dahnovici, V., 984* (Tox.), 1096 (Mal.)
Daiter, A. B., 114* (Rickett. Dis.)
Dalal, Z. P., (943)* (Am.)
D'Alesandro, P. A., 108 (Tryp.)
D'Alessandro, G., (496) (Ent.)
D'Alessandro B., A., 764 (Hel.)
Dalip Singh, 469, 563 *bis*, 768* (Hel.)
Dalldorf, G., 175 (Misc. Dis.)
Damodar, P., 499*, 691, 904 (Ent.)
Dan, V., 1160 (Misc. Dis.)
Dance, N., (776) (Haem.)
Dang-Van-Chieu, 224* (Am.)
Daniell, H. W., 171* (Der.)
Danks, D. M., 581 (Envir.)
Danon, D., 420 (Mal.)
Darby, W. J., 895* (Misc. Dis.), 981* (Haem.)
D'Arcy, P. F., (188) (Lab.)
Darmstadter, E. E. K., 724* (Mal.)
D'Arrigo, S., (1078) (Parasit.)
Das, S. R., 943, 943* (Am.)
Dasgupta, B., 105 (Mal.)

* *joint author*

Das Gupta, N. N., (1106)* (Leish.)
Das Gupta, S. K., 1167, (1168) (Ent.)
Da Silva, J. A., 869* (Nut.)
Da Silva, J. E., 383* (Ent.)
Da Silva, J. R., 957* (Hel.)
Da Silva, L. C., 549 (Hel.)
Da Silva, M. M., 318* (Tryp.)
Dass, N. L., 53, 246* (Hel.)
Dassanayake, W. L. P., (657)* (Hel.)
Datta, H. S., 976 (Nut.)
Dauterman, W. C., 274 (Ent.)
Dave, J. K., 747* (Am.)
Davidson, A., 76 (Ent.)
Davidson, G., 93, 302, 307, 511 (Mal.)
Davidson, J. C., 52 (Hel.)
Davidson, S., 803 (B.R.)
Davies, A. M., 158 (Nut.)
Davies, J. B., 252, 471 (Hel.)
Davis, E. M., 132* (Lep.)
Davis, J. R., 457*, 961 (Hel.)
Dawes, B., 49, (242), 857 *ter*, (858) (Hel.)
Dawson, J. B., 655 (Hel.)
Dawson, J. L., 896 (Parasit.)
Dayal, R. S., 364* (Haem.)
De Abreu, M. A. P., 649* (Hel.)
De Aguiar, H. A., 453 (Hel.)
De Alcântara, F. G., 427 (Tryp.)
De Almeida, J. O., 129 (Lep.)
De Almeida, N. G., (950)* (Lep.)
De Amorim, J. P., 758, 1054 (Hel.)
Dean, D. J., 935 (Rab.)
Dean, R. F. A., 56 *bis*, 56*, 57, 57*, 570, 872 (Nut.)
De Andrade, P. V., 328 (Rab.)
De Andrade, R. M., 722 (Mal.), 956, (956), 1053 (Hel.)
Deane, L. M., 109, 621* (Tryp.)
Deane, M. P., 730 (Tryp.)
De Araoz, J., 339 (Hel.)
De Araujo, J. T., 572 (Haem.)
De Azevedo Sodré, H., 549* (Hel.)
Deb, W. C., 267 (Oph.)
De Bellard, E. P., (880) (Vms.)
Debnath, R. K., (274)* (Ent.)
De Brito, T., (177) (Parasit.)
De Carneri, I., 748 (Am.), (765), (862) (Hel.)
De Carvalho, A. C. M., (768)* (Hel.)
Dechigi, M., 306 (Mal.)
De Cillo, D. M., 362* (Haem.)
Decker, C. L., 955* (Hel.)
Dedewanou, B., 720* (Mal.)
Deduit, Y., (931) (Rickett. Dis.)
Deegan, T., 614* (Mal.)
Defeo, T. C., 566* (Hel.)
De Fiore, F. F., 869* (Nut.)
DeFoliart, G. R., (78)* (Ent.)
De Funes, C., 571* (Nut.)
De Gavaller, B., (264)* (Tox.)
DeGiusti, D. L., 1169 (Ent.)
De Godoy, T. L., Jr., 383* (Ent.)
De Gouveia, O. F., (266)* (Der.)
Deiana, S., 762 (Hel.)
De la Cruz, E., 444* (Am.)
De Lacy, C. D., (359)* (Nut.)
Del Campo, E., 65* (Tox.)
Del Favero, J. E., 986* (Der.)
De Lima, O. T., 1105* (Tryp.)
Deliyannis, G., 776* (Haem.)
De Medeiros, L., 1058* (Hel.)
Del Mundo, F., 838 (Den.)
Delpy, L., 743 (Chl.)
Deltour, F., (383)* (Ent.)
De Lucena, D. T., 621, 1105 *bis* (Tryp.)
Delva, H., 228* (Ys.)
Delyamure, S. L., 191* (B.R.)
Dema, I., 83* (Reports, etc.), 157* (Nut.)
Dema, J., 82* (Reports, etc.)
De Macedo, G. F., (962) (Hel.)
Demarchi, J., (639)* (Lep.)
De Medeiros, L. do C. M., 135* (Hel.)
De Mello, J. P., (583) (Misc. Dis.)
De Mello, J. V., 513* (Mal.)
De Mello, R. N., (583) (Misc. Dis.)
De Michele, D., 364* (Haem.)
De Morais, T., 135* (Hel.)
DeNardo, G. L., 171 (Der.)
Dennig, H. K., (378) (Parasit.), 584* (Misc. Dis.)
De Oliveira, C. A., 427* (Tryp.), 239*, 1057*, (1058)* (Hel.)
De Oliveira, N. F., 948* (Lep.)
De Oliveira, R. M., 649* (Hel.)
De Paola, D., 348 (Hel.)
DePasquale, N. P., 172* (Envir.)
Dergacheva, T. I., 319*, 627* (Leish.)
Derian, P. S., (145)* (Hel.)
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 437 (Y.F.), 786, 1071 (Tox.)
De Rosa, L., 161* (Haem.)
De Roys, C., 1162* (Parasit.)
Derrick, E. H., 1107* (Rickett. Dis.)
De Ruiter, H., 663 (Hel.)
Desai, A. S., 566 (Hel.)
De Sala, A. R., *see* Rivera de Sala, A.
DeSaram, W., 167 (Tox.)
Deschiens, R., 682, 683 (Misc. Dis.), 629* (Rickett. Dis.), 850, 855, 855* (Hel.)
Desforges, J. F., 62* (Haem.)
De Silva, C. C., 443* (Am.)
De Silva, J., (657)* (Hel.)
De Siqueira, A. F., 732* (Tryp.)
Desmonts, G., 370* (Tox.)
De Sousa, P. S., 794* (Ent.)
Desser, S., (462)* (Hel.)
Destombes, P., (679), (1073)* (Der.)
De Traverse, P. M., 676*, 879 (Haem.)
De Vries, A., (366), 483*, 784* (Vms.), 573* *bis* (Haem.)
Devyatova, A. P., 174* (Misc. Dis.)
Deweese, R., 1053* (Hel.)
Dewhirst, L. W., (860) (Hel.)
DeWitt, W. B., 450, 957* (Hel.)
De Zulueta, J., 179* (Ent.), (415) (Mal.)
Dhanapala, S. B., 312 (Mal.)
Dhariwal, R. K. S., (540) (Am.)
Dharmendra, 35, 36, 541 (Lep.)
D'Haussy, R., 770* (Hel.)
Dhia, L. Y., (480)* (Nut.)
Dhople, A. M., 639 (Lep.)
Diaconu, S., 838* (Rab.)
Diamant, G., 916 (Mal.)
Diamond, L. K., 571* (Haem.)
Dias, L. B., (985)* (Der.)
Díaz Nájera, A., 597 (Ent.)
Dierichx, J., 41* (Hel.)
Dietlein, D. R., 110*, 734* (Leish.), 1170* (Reports, etc.)
Diggs, L. W., 878 (Haem.)
Dinamarca, M. L., (734)* (Tryp.)
Dinculescu, M., 1106* (Leish.)
Dini, E., 779* (Haem.)
Dinnik, J. A., 897 (Parasit.), (1134) (Hel.)
Dinnik, N. N., (1134)* (Hel.)
Dinning, J. S., 981* (Haem.)
Diop, I., 932* (Y.F.)
Diop Biram, (214)* (Tryp.)
Dismuke, J. C., Jr., 770 (Hel.)
Divekar, M. V., 1044 (Am.)
Diwan, M., 37 (Lep.)
Diwan, V. S., 130 (Lep.)
Diwan Chand, 7 (Mal.), 251, (657), 864 (Hel.)
Dixit, R. S., 796, (903), (Ent.)
Dixon, K. E., (761) (Hel.)
Djaldetti, M., 573* *bis* (Haem.)
Doan-Ba-Tri, 224* (Am.)
Do Brasil, H. A., 242* (Hel.)
Dobrovic, D., 846 (Lep.)
Dobrovolny, C. G., 822* (Mal.)
Doby, J. M., 180 (Ent.), 789* (Der.)
Doby-Dubois, M., 789 (Der.)
Dodge, O. G., 375 (Misc. Dis.)
Dodin, A., 13, 827 (Tryp.), 997 (Ent.)
Dodion, L., 654 (Hel.)
Dodu, S. R. A., 668 (Nut.)
Dolgov, G. F., (1085)* (Ent.)
Dolkart, R. E., 336* (Am.)
Dolmatova, A. V., 319, 627 (Leish.)
Domiguez, A., 1027 (Tryp.)
Dominé, E., 682* (Misc. Dis.)
Dominguez, A., 525, 526 (Tryp.)
Domrow, R., 1107* (Rickett. Dis.)
Doraiswamy, T. R., 258*, 479 (Nut.)
Doremus, H. M., 1105* (Tryp.)

* *joint author*

Doucet, J., 272, (686) (Ent.)
Doull, J. A., 35, 1122* (Lep.)
Downe, A. E. R., 900 (Ent.)
Downs, C. M., 322*, (433)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Dozy, A. M., (61)*, 366* (Haem.)
Dragonas, P. N., 1033 (Rickett. Dis.)
Draper, J. W., 767 (Hel.)
Dreyfuss, M. L., 271 (Parasit.)
Drobinskij, I. R., 736 (Rickett. Dis.)
Drummond, R. O., (1084) (Ent.)
Duangmanee, C., 1042* (Chl.)
Duarte, F., (985)* (Der.)
Dubois, A., 230 (Lep.)
Ducasse, M. L., 755* (Hel.)
Ducrest, P., 28* (Chl.)
Duffy, J. P., (593)* (Ent.)
Duffy, J. R., (1165)* (Ent.)
Duggan, A. J., 313 (Tryp.)
Duke, B. O. L., 353, 565, 968 (Hel.)
Dulac, P., (761) (Hel.)
Dumarchey, G., 901* (Ent.)
Dumas, N., 265* (Tox.), 629* (Rickett. Dis.)
Duminică, A., 838* (Rab.)
Dumitrescu, E., 838* (Rab.)
Dunavan, C. A., 138* (Hel.)
Duncan, J., 586*, 587*, 1166 (Ent.)
Dunn, F. L., 823 *bis* (Mal.)
Duong-Hong-Mo, 633* (Den.)
Duport, M., 719, 719*, 725* (Mal.)
Duret, J., 212*, 213*, 316* (Tryp.), 346*, 851* (Hel.)
Durette, M. C., 1085* (Ent.)
Dusanic, D. G., (1053) (Hel.)
Dutova, G. M., 216 (Rickett. Dis.)
Dutta, N. K., 121, 744*, 840, 1117 (Chl.)
Dutta, S., (561)* (Hel.)
Duxbury, R. E., 1022* *bis* (Tryp.)
Dykman, L. P., (112)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Dyuisalieva, R. G., 323*, 1109* (Rickett. Dis.)

E

Eads, R. B., (1079) (Ent.)
East African Common Services Organization, 799, 905 (Reports, etc.)
East African Med. J., 56 (Nut.)
Ebara, S., 761* (Hel.)
Ebrahim, G. J., 256* (Nut.)
Eddy, G. W., 184* (Ent.)
Edeson, J. F. B., 11* (Mal.), 466 (Hel.)
Edirisinghe, F. V., 377 (Misc. Dis.)
Edmunds, L. N., Jr., (903)* (Ent.)
Edney, E. B., 12 (Tryp.)
Edozien, J. C., 611 (Mal.)
Edward, G. M., 531* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ekambaram, V., 542 (Lep.)
Eklund, C. M., (896) (Misc. Dis.)
El-Bassousi, M., 757 (Hel.)
Elder, R. H., 113* (Rickett. Dis.)
Eldridge, B. F., 277* (Ent.)
El-Ebrashy, N., 234 (Hel.)
El-Essawi, M., 599* (Ent.)
El-Gindy, H. I., (1048)*, (1049)* *bis* (Hel.)
El-Gindy, M. S., 450, 651*, 653* (Hel.)
El-Gohary, M. A., 43* (Hel.)
El-Halawani, A. A., 452 (Hel.)
El-Hawary, M. F. S., 599* (Ent.)
Elias, L. R., 869* (Nut.)
Elias, M., 984*, 1155 (Tox.)
Eliason, D. A., (596) (Ent.)
Elisberg, B. L., 832* (Rickett. Dis.)
Eliseev, L. N., 319* (Leish.)
Elkis, H., 39 (Hel.)
El-Komy, H. M., 43* (Hel.)
Elliott, R., 589 (Ent.)
El Mofty, A., 451 (Hel.)
Elmore, C. M., Jr., (593)*, 1079* (Ent.)
El-Refai, A., 797 (Ent.)
El-Refai, A. R., 599* (Ent.)
Elsaadany, A. M., 873* (Haem.)
Elsdon-Dew, R., 124*, 225*, 944* (Am.), 451 (Hel.)
El-Shawi, N., 931 (Rickett. Dis.)
Elwood, P. C., 260 (Haem.)
El-Zawahry, M. R., 1144* (Nut.)
Emčuk, E. M., 186 (Ent.)
Endean, R., (784) (Vms.)
Endo, M., (997)* (Ent.)
Enge, L. G. H. B., (177)* (Parasit.)
Engel, R., (657) (Hel.)
Entenza, J., 749* (Lep.)
Entner, N., 539 (Am.)
Entwistle, J., 733* (Tryp.)
Epstein, F. H., 877* (Haem.)
Epstein, M. A., (894) (Misc. Dis.)
Epstein, R. B., 781* (Haem.)
Erchul, J. W., 271 (Parasit.)
Ercoli, N., (317) (Tryp.)
Erhardt, A., 459 (Hel.)
Erickson, D. G., 453* (Hel.)
Erlandson, M. E., 1069* (Haem.)
Ermolaev, G. I., 510 (Mal.)
Ershov, F. I., 741 (Pl.)
Escalera, G., (1130)* (Hel.)
Essafi, Z., (962) (Hel.)
Esslinger, J. H., 467 (Hel.)
Etges, F. J., 955 (Hel.)
Etzel, E., 1016* (Mal.)
Evans, B. R., 1083 (Ent.)
Evans, C. B., 6*, 204*, 1089*, 1090* (Mal.)
Evans, L. A., 539 (Am.)
Evans, P. A. S., 486 (Tox.)
Exper. Parasit., 753 (Hel.)
Eyles, D. E., 153* (Hel.), 205, 206*, 309, 615, 818*, 822, 823*, 1020* (Mal.)
Eyraud, M., 720* (Mal.)

F

Fabiyi, A., 438 (Y.F.)
Fagard, P., 523 (Tryp.), 535* (Rab.)
Faggin, J. E., (950)* (Lep.)
Fahmy, S. A., 1129* (Hel.)
Faiguenbaum, J., 347* (Hel.)
Fain, A., 638* (Am.)
Fairbairn, H., 14, 313 (Tryp.)
Fairbanks, V. F., (260) (Haem.)
Falcão, A. R., 111* (Leish.)
Fališevac, J., 430 (Rickett. Dis.)
Famatiga, E. C., 742* (Chl.)
Farhat, M., 983 (Haem.)
Faria, J., (1058)* (Hel.)
Farid, Z., 560 (Hel.), 895*, (896)*, 990* (Misc. Dis.)
Faro, M. M. da C., 135* (Hel.)
Fast, P. G., (273) (Ent.)
Fauran, P., (379) (Ent.)
Faust, E. C., 88 (B.R.), (351) (Hel.)
Favorova, L. A., (1085) (Ent.)
Fawcett, A. N., 54* (Hel.)
Fay, F. H., 460 (Hel.)
Fayez, M., (42), (43) (Hel.), 611 (Mal.)
Fearnhead, E. A., (79) (Ent.)
Fedorova, N. I., (112), 323, 1109 (Rickett. Dis.)
Feeley, J. C., 636, 1043, 1043* (Chl.)
Feichtmeir, T. V., (775)* (Haem.)
Feingold, B. F., 904* *bis* (Ent.)
Feldman-Muhsam, B., (385) (Ent.)
Felici, A., 680 (Oph.)
Felix, H., 226 (Am.)
Felsenfeld, O., 28, 840*, 1042 (Chl.)
Fenje, P., 933* (Rab.)
Fergus, A., 861* (Hel.)
Ferguson, A. D., 675* (Haem.)
Ferguson, D. E., 692* (Ent.)
Ferguson, D. E., 692* (Ent.)
Ferguson, F. F., 233* (Hel.)
Ferina, F., (964)* (Hel.)
Fernandez, J. M. M., 1124 (Lep.)
Fernando, M. A., (764) (Hel.)
Fernex, M., 134 *ter* (Hel.), 682 (Misc. Dis.)
Fernex, P., 134* (Hel.)
Ferreira, A. P., 608, 609 *ter* (Mal.)
Ferreira, F. S. da C., 560, 647 (Hel.)
Ferreira, H. de O., 528 (Tryp.)
Ferreira, L. F., 242* (Hel.)
Ferreira Pinto, S. C., 301 (Mal.)
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 744 (Am.)
Ferro-Luzzi, A., 155 (Nut.)
Ferro-Luzzi, G., 155, 155*, 156, 253, 255 (Nut.)

* *joint author*

Fessas, P., 261, 482, 778*, (876), 1148* (Haem.)
Ffrench, G., 485 (Tox.)
Fielding, P., 742* (Chl.)
Figueroa, M., 569* (Nut.)
Fikry, M. E., 340, (1129) (Hel.)
Fildes, C., 579* (Oph.)
Filimonova, Y. A., 440* (Pl.)
Finger, H., 117 (Rab.)
Finkelstein, R. A., 538, 636, 841, 1041 (Chl.)
Finlayson, D. M., 861 (Hel.)
Fiol, R. E., 1130* (Hel.)
Fiorillo, A. M., 1071 (Tox.)
Fischman, O., (489)* (Der.)
Fiset, P., 632* (Rickett. Dis.)
Fish, M. B., (775), (775)* (Haem.)
Fitzgerald, C. M., (880)* (Vms.)
FitzSimons, V. F. M., 677 (Vms.)
Flanigan, J. F., 278* (Ent.), 483*, (880)* (Vms.)
Fleck, D. G., 785, 788, 1154 (Tox.)
Fleger, J., 446 (Lep.)
Fleming, J. L., 1144* (Nut.)
Fletcher, K. A., 308 (Mal.)
Fleury, R. N., 867* (Hel.)
Flick, A. L., 1145* (Sp.)
Floch, H., 855, 855* (Hel.)
Flores-Barroeta, L., (555) (Hel.)
Flück, V., 733 (Tryp.)
Folkers, C., 489 (Tox.)
Follett, E. A. C., (1115) (Chl.)
Fomicheva, V. S., 275* (Ent.)
Fomm, A. S., 318* (Tryp.), 1167* (Ent.)
Fondarai, J., 177*, 1081* (Ent.)
Fong, Y. L., 205* (Mal.)
Fontan, R., 489 (Der.)
Forattini, O. P., 399 (B.R.)
Forbes, J. I., 68 (Misc. Dis.)
Fordham, C. C., III, 1161* (Parasit.)
Forehand, C. E., (900)* (Ent.)
Foresi, C., (1076)* (Parasit.)
Forgash, A. J., 182 (Ent.)
Formal, S. B., 26 (Chl.)
Fornaini, G., (70) (Misc. Dis.)
Fornazarić, M. R., 889* (Oph.)
Forsyth, D. M., 123 (Am.)
Fort, V., 226* (Am.)
Fortune, R. F., 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Fotorny, N. M., 144* (Hel.)
Fox, F. W., 798 (Misc. Pap.)
Foy, H., 395 (B.R.), 980* (Haem.)
Fradà, I., 276* (Ent.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 135, 1058, 1059 (Hel.), 210 (Tryp.), 625, 928 (Leish)
Frame, B., (1144) (Nut.)
Franca-Rodriguez, M. E., 1078
Franco, L. T. A., 210* (Tryp.), 560* (Hel.)
Francotte, J., 232*, 236* (Hel.)
Frankish, J. D., 672* (Haem.)
Franz, K. H., 863 (Hel.)
Fray, A., 682* (Misc. Dis.)
Frazer, A. C., 1145 (Sp.)
Freeman, B. A., 1115 (Chl.)
Freeman, J. B., 1016* (Mal.)
Freeseman, C., 1062* (Nut.)
Freire, R. S., (171)* (Der.)
Frenken, J. H., 642* (Lep.)
Freter, R., 120, 121 (Chl.)
Fricke, E., 220 (Rab.)
Friedheim, E., 756 (Hel.)
Friedheim, E. A. H., 150, 154, 659, 865 (Hel.)
Friedland, S., 781* (Haem.)
Friedlander, M., 771* (Hel.)
Friedman, S., 200 (Mal.)
Fromantin, M., 226* (Am.)
Fromentin, H., 13*, 827*, 1023 (Tryp.)
Frota-Pessoa, O., (878) (Haem.)
Frugoni, G., 214* (Tryp.)
Frumin, A. M., 262* (Haem.)
Frygin, C., (630) (Rickett. Dis.)
Fu, F. Y., 1131* (Hel.)
Fuchs, V., 369 (Tox.)
Fuenmayor R., G., 215* (Tryp.)
Fuhn, I. E., (1154)* (Vms.)
Fuhrman, F. A., 442 (Chl.)
Fuhrman, G. J., 442* (Chl.)
Fujinami, A., (997)* (Ent.)
Fujisaka, K., 761* (Hel.)
Fujita, N., 435* (Y.F.)
Fukazawa, T., (881)* (Tox.)
Fuki, A. D., 324* (Rickett. Dis.)
Fukuda, M., (993)* (Ent.)
Fukunaga, M., 48* (Hel.)
Fulton, J. D., 265 (Tox.)
Furmanov, S. I., 576 (Der.)
Fye, R. L., 904* (Ent.)

G

Gabryś, A., 1156 (Tox.)
Gabryś, K., 1156* (Tox.)
Gabuzda, T. G., (261) (Haem.)
Gadgil, R. K., 849 (Hel.)
Gahan, J. B., 516 (Mal.)
Gajdusek, D. C., 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Gale, E. F., 393 (B.R.)
Galindo, L., 465 (Hel.)
Galizzi, J., 427* (Tryp.)
Galliard, H., 215, 732, 1026 (Tryp.), (381) (Ent.), 683 *bis* (Misc. Dis.), 803 (B.R.)
Gallut, J., 28*, 441, (1115), 1116 (Chl.)
Galun, R., 595* (Ent.)
Gałuszka, J., 166, 786 (Tox.)
Galvão, A. L. A., 513 (Mal.)
Gamboa C., J., 622 (Tryp.)
Ganapathipillai, A., 149* (Hel.), 795* (Ent.)
Gândara, A. F., 135* (Hel.), 608* (Mal.)
Gangarosa, E. J., 841* (Chl.)
Gan Koen Han, 1042 (Chl.)
Garabedian, G. A., 630* (Rickett. Dis.)
Garcez, P. N., 427* (Tryp.)
García, M. R., 547 (Hel.)
Garcia, O. P., (50) (Hel.)
Garcia, R., (385) (Ent.)
García P., M. de J., 416 (Mal.)
Garcia Palmieri, M. R., (1130)* (Hel.)
Gardner, E. W., 1115 (Chl.)
Gardner, F. H., (261)* (Haem.)
Garms, R., 686* (Ent.)
Garnham, P. C. C., 11, 102, 718, 824*, 920, 1095 (Mal.), 16 (Tryp.), 385* (Lab.), 395 (B.R.)
Garrett, J. V., 1149 (Haem.)
Garrett-Jones, C., 96, 515* (Mal.)
Garrow, J. S., 395* (B.R.), 976 (Nut.)
Gasparini, G., 662 (Hel.)
Gatch, D. E., 543* (Hel.)
Gaud, J., 452 (Hel.)
Gauld, J. R., 631* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gavin, M. A., 368, 368* (Tox.)
Geake, C. R., 139 (Hel.)
Gear, J. H. S., 490 (Oph.)
Gebhardt, L. P., 114*, 1034* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gefen, N. E., 741* (Pl.)
Gelfand, M., 68*, 792 (Misc. Dis.), 576 (Der.), 602 (B.R.), 953 (Hel.)
Gellin, G. A., 771* (Hel.)
Gemmell, M. A., 145 (Hel.)
Generalova, Z. N., 1156* (Tox.)
Genig, V. A., 115* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gentilini, M., 398 (B.R.), 658* (Hel.)
Georghiou, G. P., 182*, 183, 382 (Ent.), 1019 (Mal.)
Gerald, P. S., 983 (Haem.)
Gerhardt, P., 934* (Rab.)
Germer, W. D., 459* (Hel.)
Gerolt, P., 688 (Ent.)
Gertler, S. I., 73 (Ent.)
Getlíková, K., 112 (Rickett. Dis.)
Getz, L. L., (48) (Hel.)
Getz, M. E., 99* (Mal.)
Geudeke, M., 675 (Haem.)
Gevaudan, P., 531 (Rickett. Dis.)
Ghibellini, M., (1114) (Chl.)
Ghione, M., 337 (Am.)
Ghitis, J., 570*, 977 *bis* (Nut.)
Gholz, L. M., 33 (Am.)
Ghosh, B. K., 1029 *bis*, 1106 (Leish.)
Ghosh, S., 976* (Nut.), 1126* (Lep.)
Ghosh, S. M., 898* (Parasit.)
Giglioli, G., 146 (Hel.), 304 (Mal.)
Gilat, G., (483)* (Vms.)
Gilat, T., 580* (Envir.)
Gilbert, C., 60* (Nut.)
Gilbert, C. F., 1161 (Parasit.)
Gilbert, I. H., 73 (Ent.)
Giles, H. McC., 1149* (Haem.)
Gill, B. S., 15 *bis*, (731)* *bis*, 1024, 1025 (Tryp.)
Gill, E., 238* (Hel.), 733* (Tryp.)

* *joint author*

Gilles, H. M., 611* (Mal.), 1147* (Haem.), 1158* (Misc. Dis.)
Gillett, J. D., 498, 590, 593 (Ent.)
Gillies, M. T., 302, 1089 (Mal.)
Gillman, J., 60*, 665* (Nut.)
Ginocchio, S., 1166* (Ent.)
Girgis, B., 43* *bis*, 340* (Hel.)
Giroud, P., 265 (Tox.), 629, 1032 (Rickett. Dis.)
Gitter, S., (366)*, 483, (483), 784* (Vms.)
Giuttari, G., 1110 (Rab.)
Glasgow, J. P., 827 (Tryp.)
Glaudon, F., 226* (Am.)
Gleason, N. N., 30*, 334*, 745 (Am.), 557 (Hel.)
Gleye, M., 13* (Tryp.)
Glover, J. E., 1142* (Hel.)
Glover, P. E., 314 (Tryp.)
Głowiński, M., 1155* (Tox.)
Gluckman, L., (127) (Lep.)
Goatly, K. D., 953* (Hel.)
Goda, M., (278)* (Ent.)
Godfrey, D. G., 829*, (1025)* (Tryp.)
Godoy, G. A., 1026* (Tryp.)
Goette, M. B., (75)* (Ent.)
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., 1134 (Hel.)
Gohar, H. A. F., (1048), (1049) *bis* (Hel.)
Goldberg, A., 981 (Haem.)
Goldblatt, H., 1076* (Misc. Dis.)
Goldblum, N., 483*, 784* (Vms.)
Gol'din, R. B., 114* (Rickett. Dis.)
Goldman, M., 30, 334, 745* (Am.)
Golinevich, Y. M., 115 (Rickett. Dis.)
Golvan, Y. G., (383)* (Ent.)
Goma, L. K. H., 413 (Mal.)
Gomaa, T., (144) (Hel.)
Gombert, J., 521* (Tryp.)
Gomes, M. C. de O., (984)* (Tox.)
Gomez, C. Z., 1041* (Chl.)
Gomez-Lus, R., 168 (Tox.)
Gomez Ruiz, R., (264)* (Tox.)
Gomila, J., 887 (Oph.)
Gönnert, R., 391 (B.R.), 452 (Hel.)
Gonzalez, C., 539* (Am.)
González A., R., 215* (Tryp.)
Gonzalez Mora, M., (179)* (Ent.)
Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 16* (Tryp.)
Goodchild, C. G., 758* (Hel.)
Goodell, R. A., Jr., 262* (Haem.)
Gooding, R. H., (1084) (Ent.)
Goodman, J. D., 143* (Hel.)
Goodwin, L. G., 390 (B.R.)
Goodwin, M. H., Jr., 1163* (Ent.)
Gordon, F. B., 490*, 791 (Oph.)
Gordon, J., (1115) *(Chl.)
Gorman, J. G., 160* (Haem.)
Gorshunova, L. P., 117, 1039 (Rab.)
Gottlieb, L. S., 360 (Sp.)
Gouck, H. K., 73*, (1169), 1169* (Ent.)
Gough, K. R., (1068) (Haem.)
Gourlay, R. J., 979 (Haem.)
Gove, R. B., 545 (Hel.)
Grabiec, S., (1134) (Hel.)
Grace, T. D. C., 80 (Ent.)
Graham, G. G., 870 (Nut.)
Grainger, W. E., 321* (Rickett. Dis.)
Granz, W., (789) (Tox.)
Grawe, L. A., 1077* (Parasit.)
Gray, D. F., (56) (Hel.)
Gray, H. H., 263 (Vms.)
Grayson, J. M., (1170) (Ent.)
Grayston, J. T., 891, 1073* (Oph.)
Greenberg, J. H., 277* (Ent.)
Greenberg, L., 748* (Am.)
Greenblatt, C., 1026* (Tryp.)
Grenier, P., (690) (Ent.)
Gretillat, S., (344) (Hel.)
Grewal, M. S., 209 (Mal.)
Griffel, B., (861)* (Hel.)
Grimm, L., 187* (Ent.)
Groot, H., 532, 533 (Y.F.)
Grossowicz, N., 481* (Haem.)
Grosu, L., 530* (Rickett. Dis.)
Gruchet, H., 5 (Mal.)
Gruer, N., 417, 417* *bis* (Mal.)
Gsell, O., 21 (Rickett. Dis.)
Gubina, N. E., 330*, 740* (Pl.)
Guedes, A. da S., 318* (Tryp.)
Guerrero, L., 830* (Tryp.)
Guevara, A., (964)* (Hel.)
Guichard, F., 281* (Misc. Pap.)
Guimarães, L. R., 724
Guinn, E., 205* 615* (Mal.)
Guinto, R. S., 641, 1122 *bis* (Lep.)
Guirguis, S. S., 1140* (Hel.)
Gunders, A. E., 419*, 420*, 1016* (Mal.)
Gupta, D. K., 983* (Haem.)
Gupta, G. D., 891* (Misc. Dis.)
Gupta, J. C., 358* (Nut.)
Gupta, N. P., 742* (Chl.)
Gupta, P. S., 891 (Misc. Dis.)
Gupta, S. P., 742* (Chl.)
Guptavanij, P., 463* (Hel.)
Gurian, J., 45* (Hel.)
Gusmão, H. H., 513* (Mal.)
Gutekunst, R. R., 1170* (Reports, etc.)
Gutgutia, P. N., (752) (Lep.)
Gutiérrez, M., (620)* (Tryp.)
Gutiérrez de la Solana, J., 749* (Lep.)
Gutiérrez Hoyos, Y., 620 *bis* (Tryp.)
Guttowa, A., (1134)* (Hel.)
Guttuso, C., 1016* (Mal.)
Guy, Y., 719 (Mal.)
Gvozdenović, M., 52 (Hel.)
György, P., 665* (Nut.), 1076 (Misc. Dis.)

H

Habegger-Chodos, H. E., 785* (Tox.)
Hadani, A., (995)* (Ent.)
Hadaway, A. B., 586, 587 *quat*, 687, 688 (Ent.)
Haddad, N., (975) (Nut.)
Haddad-Fajer, B., (975)* (Nut.)
Haddock, D. R. W., 256 (Nut.)
Haddow, A. J., 5 (Mal.), 590*, 594 (Ent.)
Hadidian, L., 1138* (Hel.)
Hadlow, W. J., (896)* (Misc. Dis.)
Hagens, S. J., 1115* (Chl.)
Hague, N. G. M., 1169 (Ent.)
Hailes, A. M., 160 (Haem.)
Hairston, N. G., 450 (Hel.)
Halberg, F., (657)* (Hel.)
Haldar, D., 442, 539 *bis* (Chl.)
Halevy, S., 426 (Tryp.)
Haley, A. J., (271) (Parasit.)
Hall, L. B., (76) (Ent.)
Hall, M., 676* (Haem.)
Hall, R. R., 113* (Rickett. Dis.)
Halpern, B., 336 (Am.)
Halpern, B. N., 682 (Misc. Dis).
Halstead, S., 841* (Chl.)
Hamamsy, A., (341)* (Hel.)
Hamdi, J. A., 645 (Hel.)
Hammond, C. B., 574* (Haem.)
Hamon, J., 307*, 515, 720, 817 (Mal.)
Hampson, C. R., 986* (Der.)
Hanks, J. H., (1045), 1121* (Lep.)
Hansen, H. A., (161) (Haem.), 1135* (Hel.)
Hansen, J. D. L., 60*, 570*, 670*, 774*, 1062* (Nut.)
Haquani, A. H., 1068* (Haem.)
Harant, H., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Harinasuta, C., 361* (Haem.), 463*, 652 (Hel.)
Harington, C., (Misc. Pap.) 799
Harley, J. D., 875 (Haem.)
Harley, J. M. B., 315* (Tryp.)
Harper, J. Y., Jr., 673* (Haem.)
Harpur, R. P., 350, (1140) (Hel.)
Harrell, E. R., 884 (Der.)
Harris, R. J. C., (192) (B.R.)
Harrison, A., 598*, (997)* (Ent.)
Harrison, A. J., 543* (Hel.)
Harrison, J. L., (905) (Ent.)
Harrow, B. R., (878) (Haem.)
Hart, E. P., 962* (Hel.)
Hart, R. J., 78 (Ent.)
Harter, P., 1047 (Lep.)
Harvey, A. E. C., 321* (Rickett. Dis.), 338* (R.F.), 938* (Leish.)
Harvey, T. E. C., (82) (Misc. Pap.)
Harwant Singh, 102*, 309* (Mal.)
Haseeb, M. A., 220* (Rab.), (470) (Hel.)
Hashimoto, I., (1157) (Tox.)
Haskins, W. T., 45* (Hel.), 932* (Rickett. Dis.)
Hasselfeld, W., (162)* (Haem.)
Hasselmann, C. M., 127 (Ys.)

* *joint author*

Hati, A. K., 898 (Parasit.)
Hatsushika, R., 859* (Hel.)
Hauck, H. M., (773) (Nut.)
Haus, J. B., 797* (Ent.)
Hawking, F., 14, 106 *bis*, 313 (Tryp.), (351), 351 (Hel.), 906* (B.R.)
Hawkins, J. A., (1073)* (Der.)
Hawrylewicz, E. J., 1166* (Ent.)
Hayashi, S., (53) (Hel.)
Haydock, K. P., (186)* (Ent.)
Haydon, G. A. M., 559 (Hel.)
Hayes, J. A., 988* (Misc. Dis.)
Haynes, L. J., (494) (Misc. Dis.)
Healey, P., 1102* (Tryp.)
Heath, D. F., 70 (Ent.)
Hecht, O., 991, (1168) (Ent.)
Heikinheimo, R., 1135 (Hel.)
Heinz, H. J., 460* (Hel.)
Heisch, R. B., 18* (Leish.), 81 (Misc. Pap.), 321 (Rickett. Dis.), 338 (R.F.)
Heller, P., 781 (Haem.)
Henderson, A. B., 363 (Haem.)
Hendrickse, R. G., 1158 (Misc. Dis.)
Hendry, W. S., 271 (Parasit.)
Henneing, L., (962)* (Hel.)
Hennessy, D. J., 1165* (Ent.)
Hennessey, E. F., 396 (B.R.)
Henrotte, J. G., 879* (Haem.)
Henry, D. E., 643 (Lep.)
Hentsch, D., 948 (Lep.)
Herdson, P. B., (894)* (Misc. Dis.)
Herman, C. M., 367* (Tox.)
Hernandez-Corzo, J., 991* (Ent.)
Hernandez-Pacheco, D., (559) (Hel.)
Herrera, M. A., 749* (Lep.)
Herring, B. D., (1161) (Misc. Dis.)
Herron, C., 463* (Hel.)
Hersch, C., 269, 376 (Misc. Dis.)
Herscovici, P., 530* (Rickett. Dis.)
Heslop, J. P., 690, 690*, 691 (Ent.)
Hewitt, P., (273)* (Ent.)
Hewitt, R., 238 (Hel.), 733 (Tryp.)
Heyberger, K., 373* (Tox.)
Heyneman, D., 18, 110*, 626, 734* (Leish.)
Hift, W., 873 (Haem.)
Higaki, K., (1133) (Hel.)
Highton, R. B., 450* (Hel.)
Higuchi, M., 950* (Lep.)
Hildemann, W. H., 1083 (Ent.)
Hilgartner, M. W., 1069 (Haem.)
Hill, A., Jr., 1114 (Pl.)
Hill, J., 426 (Tryp.)
Hillcoat, B. L., 574* (Haem.)
Hindawi, A. Y., 364 (Haem.)
Hirako, T., 751 (Lep.)
Hirakoso, S., (186), 902 (Ent.)
Hirose, S. I., 1139* (Hel.)
Hitchings, G. H., 392 (B.R.)
Hitman, D. K., 137 (Hel.)
Hoare, C. A., 313 (Mal.), 321 (Rickett. Dis.), 583 (Parasit.)
Hocking, B., 470 (Hel.)
Hocking, J. M., 470* (Hel.)
Hocking, K. S., 100* (Mal.)
Hocquet, P., 339*, 867*, (1049)*, 1129 (Hel.)
Hoekenga, M. T., 8 (Mal.)
Hoekstra, J., 437* (Y.F.)
Hoeppli, R., 631 (Rickett. Dis.), 1084 (Ent.)
Hoffmann, G., (764) (Hel.)
Hohorst, W., 459 (Hel.)
Hokama, Y., 326 (Y. F.)
Holden, A. V., (75) (Ent.)
Holemans, K. C., (975) (Nut.)
Holland, J. T., 768* (Hel.)
Holmes, DeF. T., 353 (Hel.)
Holmes, R., 1145* (Sp.)
Holt, P. A., 991* (Parasit.)
Hómez Ch., J., 1107* (Leish.), (1139) (Hel.)
Homma, M., (63)* (Vms.)
Honer, M. R., (459), (1134) (Hel.)
Honeycutt, W. M., 884* (Der.)
Hoogstraal, H., 110 (Rickett. Dis.), (279), (796)*, (798), (995) (Ent.), 734 (Leish.), 1021* (Mal.)
Hopf, H. S., 651 (Hel.)
Hopkins, T. L., 70 (Ent.)
Horie, N., 48* (Hel.)
Hornby, A. V., 382* (Ent.)
Horne, T., 70 (Ent.)
Hörning, B., 459* (Hel.)
Horton, B. F., 366 (Haem.)
Hosain, E., (62) (Haem.)
Hosain, P., (62)* (Haem.)
Hosaka, Y., 142*, 239* (Hel.)
Hoshi, S., (63)* (Vms.)
Hosking, C. S., 790* (Der.)
Hoskins, W. M., 803 (B.R.)
Hotta, S., 435 (Y.F.)
Houin, R., (383)*, 850* (Ent.)
Howaldt, H. G., (1059) (Hel.)
Howard, L. M., 727 (Mal.)
Hoyer, B. H., (219), 632 (Rickett. Dis.)
Hsia, C. J., (761)* (Hel.)
Hsia, D. Y. Y., 978*, 1065* (Haem.)
Hsieh, H. C., 1048 (Hel.)
Hsu, C. T., (761) (Hel.)
Hsü, H. F., 48*, (457), 457*, 961*, 1058* (Hel.)
Hsü, S. Y. L., 48, 457, 457*, 961*, 1058 (Hel.)
Hsüeh, C. H., (1131) (Hel.)
Hsuen, J., 1121 (Lep.)
Hu, Y. F., (217)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Huang, J. T. H., 879* (Haem.)
Huang, P. C., 978* (Haem.)
Huang, T. Y., 854 (Hel.)
Huangfu, M., 854* (Hel.)
Hubbard, E. D., 55* (Hel.)
Hübner, J., 367* (Tox.)
Hudson, B. W., 331 (Pl.)
Hudson, R. H., 1145* (Sp.)
Huehns, E. R., 573*, (776)* (Haem.)
Huff, C. G., 517, 1021 (Mal.)
Hughes, B. O., (188)* (Lab.)
Hughes, J. H., 1164* (Ent.)
Huisman, T. H. J., (61), 366*, 673*, (983) (Haem.)
Hunger, H., 776* (Haem.)
Hunt, E. E., Jr., 773* (Nut.)
Hunter, G. W., III, 141, 853* (Hel.)
Huntley, C. C., 766 (Hel.)
Huntsman, R. G., 676 (Haem.)
Huque, H., 70 (Ent.)
Husain, M. M. S., 743 (Chl.)
Hussein, H. A., 531* (Rickett. Dis.)
Hussein, Z. H., 842 (Am.)
Hussein-Zade, K. M., 1107 (Leish.)
Hutchins, R. E., 516* (Mal.)
Hutchison, H. E., 776 (Haem.)
Hutchison, W. F., (145) (Hel.)
Hyams, D. E., (977) (Nut.)
Hyatt, H. W., Sr., 577 (Der.)

I

Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 470* (Hel.)
Ibrahim, S. A., 160* (Haem.)
Ignatius, M., 1063* (Nut.), 1145* (Sp.)
Ignatov, V., (675)* (Haem.)
Iijima, T., 239*, 760 (Hel.)
Ilardi, A., 420* (Mal.)
Iliescu, C. C., 629 (Rickett. Dis.)
Imam, I. Z. E., 531, 930 (Rickett. Dis.)
Imanov, E. D., 112 (Rickett. Dis.)
Imari, A. J., 50 (Hel.)
Incho, H. H., 504 (Ent.)
Indian Ass. of Leprologists, 34 (Lep.)
Indian Council of Med. Res., 151 (Hel.), 772 (Nut.)
Ingalls, J. W., 748* (Am.)
Ingalls, J. W., Jr., 567* (Hel.)
Ingram, R. L., 307, 613 (Mal.)
Ingram, V. M., (61) (Haem.)
Inoki, S., 1024 (Tryp.)
Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, 70 (Ent.), 394 (B.R.)
Iralu, V., 636* (Am.)
Isaacson, C., 269*, 376* (Misc. Dis.)
Isaacson, L. C., 388* (Misc. Pap.)
Isaak, L.W., 274*, 996* (Ent.)
Isaakyan, A. G., 275* (Ent.)
Işfan, T., 725* (Mal.)
Ishihata, G. K., 416* (Mal.)
Ishii, T., 881, 881* (Tox.)
Ishikawa, M., (1139)* (Hel.)
Ishikawa, T., 761* (Hel.)
Ishizaki, T., 1139 (Hel.)
Ishmukhametov, A. I., 561 (Hel.)
Islam, N., (173) (Misc. Dis)

* *joint author*

Isshiki, O., (344), (345), (653) (Hel.)
Itard, J., (690)* (Ent.)
Ito, J., 146, 343, 553, 853, (1130), 1132 (Hel.)
Ito, S., 1163* (Ent.)
Ivanova, V. F., 740* (Pl.)
Ivey, M. H., 566 (Hel.)
Iyengar, E., 94 (Mal.)

J

Jabaratnam, G., 795* (Ent.)
Jachowski, L. A., Jr., 957, 957* (Hel.)
Jackson, C. E., 93* (Mal.)
Jackson, W. P. U., 257* (Nut.), 388* (Misc. Pap.)
Jacobi, K., 311 (Mal.)
Jacobs, A., 1066 (Haem.)
Jacobs, A. S., (482)* (Haem.)
Jacobs, L., 367, 368* *bis*, 371 (Tox.)
Jacobson, M., 504, (1086) (Ent.)
Jadhav, M., 260 (Haem.)
Jadin, J., 111 (Rickett. Dis.), 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Jaffé, E. R., (775) (Haem.)
Jaffe, J. J., 1105 (Tryp.)
Jaffé, R., 525* (Tryp.)
Jagannathan, S. N., 772* (Nut.)
Jahn, T. L., (270) (Parasit.)
Jakob, W. L., 1164* (Ent.)
Jamra, M., 362, 572* (Haem.)
Janidlo, A. S., 266* (Der.)
Jansen, G., (343)* (Hel.)
Jansen, J., 1111 (Rab.)
Jansen, J., Jr., 232, 232* (Hel.)
Jansen, W., 1067* (Haem.)
Janssens, P. G., 98 (Mal.)
Janz, G. J., (768) (Hel.)
Jardin, C., 542 (Lep.)
Jarpa, A., 926* (Tryp.)
Jayaraj, P., 448* (Lep.)
Jayewardene, L. G., 55 (Hel.)
Jeffery, G. M., 40, 543 (Hel.), 104, 1015*, 1097* (Mal.)
Jelesić, Z., 1112 (Rab.)
Jelliffe, D. B., 67 (Misc. Dis.), 158, 1063 (Nut.), 360 (Haem.), 1014* (Mal.)
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 1014 (Mal.)
Jenkins, D. W., 70 (Ent.), 395 (B.R.)
Jenkins, M. E., 675* (Haem.)
Jenkins, T., (482) (Haem.)
Jenkins, W. J., 262* (Haem.)
Jennis, F., 1154 (Tox.)
Jensen, W. N., (61) (Haem.)
Jesudian, G., 1121* (Lep.)
Jettmar, H. M., 487 (Tox.)
Jhala, H. I., 23* (Rab.), 840* (Chl.)
Jiménez Galán, A., 241* (Hel.)
Jimenez Girona, J., (537) (Chl.)
Jira, J., (64)*, 369*, (789) (Tox.)
Jiroveć, O., (63), (64), (Tox.), 378* (Parasit.)
Job, C. K., 751* (Lep.)
Johar, D. S., 448* (Lep.)
Johnson, C. E., (373)* (Der.)
Johnson, C. R., 453 (Hel.)
Johnson, E. E., 839* (Pl.)
Johnson, S., 1063* (Nut.)
Johnston, M. R. L., 471* (Hel.)
Jolly, H., 1147* (Haem.)
Joly, J., 226* (Am.)
Jones, B. R., 490* (Oph.)
Jones, D. E., 768* (Hel.)
Jones, I., 858 (Hel.)
Jones, J. C., (1080) (Ent.)
Jones, K. W., 477* (Nut.)
Jones, P. R. M., 67* (Misc. Dis.)
Jongco, A. 760, (Hel.)
Jordan, A. M., (12), 106, 617, (730) (Tryp.)
Jordan, M. E., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Jordan, P., 341, 647*, 953, 955, 1050 (Hel.), 905 (Reports, etc.)
Joseph, K., 479*, (568) (Nut.)
Joshi, G. C., (223)* (Pl.), 276*, 503* (Ent.)
Joshi, T. C., 717* (Mal.)
Joshua, H., 573* *bis* (Haem.)
J. Pharmacy & Pharmacol., (188) (Lab.)
Jovanović, L., 1112* (Rab.)
Joyce, C. R., 1083* (Ent.)
Juarez, E., 513* (Mal.)
Judson, C. L., 326 (Y.F.)
Jung, E. D., (775)* (Haem.)
Jung, R., 683* (Misc. Dis.)
Jungmann, H., 173 (Envir.)
Junnarkar, R. V., (66)* (Der.)
Juttijudata, P., 463 (Hel.)

K

Kabelitz, J., 167 (Tox.)
Kadota, T., (997)* (Ent.)
Kagan, I. G., 108 (Tryp.), 754, 758, 763*, 1138 (Hel.)
Kaipainen, W. J., 654 (Hel.)
Kaiser, M. N., (796) (Ent.)
Kaiser, R. L., 227* (Am.)
Kalmus, H., 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Kalra, N. L., (72)*, 277* (Ent.)
Kalra, R. L., 497*, 503* (Ent.)
Kamel, M., (954) (Hel.)
Kamimura, H., (278)*, (1086), (1086)* (Ent.)
Kamo, H., 859 (Hel.)
Kamp, H., 642 (Lep.)
Kampelmacher, E. H., 1061* (Hel.)
Kanatov, Y. V., 329* (Pl.)
Kano, R., (275)* (Ent.)
Kantarjian, A. D., 1039 (Rab.)
Kaplan, M. M., 937 (Rab.)
Kapoor, P., 37 (Lep.)
Kapur, B. B., 256* (Nut.)
Karabus, C. D., 774* (Nut.)
Karaklis, A., 778* (Haem.)
Karapetyan, A., 33 (Am.)
Kariks, J., 257 (Nut.)
Kartman, L., 331* (Pl.), 904* (Ent.), 939 (Pl.)
Kashyap, K. N., (764)* (Hel.)
Kasprzak, W., 29 (Am.)
Katamine, D., 48, (49), 863 (Hel.)
Kathpalia, P. M. L., 675* (Haem.)
Katsuno, A., 575* (Vms.)
Kattamis, C., 778* (Haem.)
Kaur, J., 1068* (Haem.)
Kaverina-Firgang, K. G., 741* (Pl.)
Kawamura, S., (1153)* (Vms.)
Kawashima, K., 1132 (Hel.)
Kawata, T., 1119 (R.F.)
Kean, E. A., 159 (Nut.)
Kearns, C. W., (691)* (Ent.)
Keegan, H. L., (880)* (Vms.)
Keidar, I., 1034* (Rickett. Dis.)
Keiding, J., 187* (Ent.)
Kelen, A. E., 64, 167* (Tox.)
Kellen, W. R., 74, 793, (1083) (Ent.)
Kellina, O. I., 110 (Leish.)
Kellogg, F. E., 177*, 381* (Ent.)
Kemele, W., 347* (Hel.)
Kenawi, M., 43,* 340* (Hel.)
Kench, J. E., 670* (Nut.)
Kendall, S. B., 1003* (B.R.)
Kende, G., 481 (Haem.)
Kennedy, K. P., 433* (Rickett. Dis.)
Kennedy, R. C., (896)* (Misc. Dis.)
Kenney, R. A., 803 (B.R.)
Kent, N. H., 753, 754 (Hel.)
Kerharo, J., 281 (B.R.)
Kerr, J. A., 916 (Mal.)
Kershaw, W. E., 682 (Misc. Dis.
Kessel, J. F., 469 (Hel.)
Keys, A., (876)* (Haem.)
Khalid, M. L. M., 880* (Tox.)
Khan, A. M., (119) (Chl.)
Khan, M. J., 726* (Mal.)
Khanin, S. G., 221 (Rab.)
Khanna, H. L., (260)* (Haem.)
Khayyal, M. T., 140* (Hel.)
Khodakova, V. I., 1134* (Hel.)
Khundanov, L. E., 174 (Misc. Dis.)
Kibukamusoke, J. W., 844* (R.F.)
Kidson, C., 160 (Haem.)
Kijima, S., 684 (Misc. Dis.)
Kilejian, A., (145) (Hel.)
Killick-Kendrick, R., 829, (1025) (Tryp.)
Kilpatrick, J. W., 273*, 795 (Ent.)
Kindler, S. H., 380* (Ent.)
King, K. W., 568 (Nut.)
Kirchner, E., 730* (Tryp.)
Kirkman, H. N., 481 (Haem.)
Kirschmann, C., (366)* (Vms.)
Kleihauer, E., 261* (Haem.)
Klein, J. M., (691), (1170) (Ent.)
Klepko, G. D., 219* (Rickett. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Klibansky, C., (366)* (Vms.), 573 *bis* (Haem.)
Klinger, N., (956)* (Hel.)
Kloetzel, J., 621* (Tryp.)
Kloetzel, K., 342, 548, 1054 *bis* (Hel.)
Kloft, W., 70 (Ent.)
Klyuchnik, N. S., 329* (Pl.)
Knapp, F. W., 1114* (Pl.)
Knierim, F., 461 (Hel.)
Knight, R. H., 874 (Haem.)
Knipling, E. F., 75*, (184) (Ent.)
Knutson, H., 1114* (Pl.)
Kobayashi, A., 881*, (881)* (Tox.)
Kobayashi, G. S., 170* (Der.)
Kobchai Prommindaroj, 580 (Oph.)
Kochhar, B. R., 675 (Haem.)
Kohi, T., 752* (Lep.)
Kohls, G. M., (995),* 1033* (Ent.)
Koivastik, T., 962 (Hel.)
Kollert, W., 622* (Tryp.)
Kölling, H., 391* (B.R.)
Kolta, S., 1140* (Hel.)
Komiya, Y., 142, 239, (354), 760* (Hel.), 881*, (881)*, (1157)* (Tox.)
Kondi, A., 980 (Haem.)
Kondo, K., (1139)* (Hel.)
Koneman, E. W., 1149 (Haem.)
Konishi, T., 556* (Hel.)
Kono, M., 248* (Hel.)
Koprowski, H., 938* (Rab.)
Korczowski, R., (258)* (Nut.)
Kordová, N., 931*, 1108 (Rickett. Dis.)
Korobkova, E. I., 332, 440 (Pl.)
Koshi, G., 742 (Chl.)
Koshi, T., 691* (Ent.)
Koshimizu, K., (881)* (Tox.)
Košutić, Z., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Kotlán, A., 696 (B.R.)
Kotlyarova, R. I., 635* (Chl.)
Koussa, M., 557*, 1138* (Hel.)
Kovaleva, R. V., 330 (Pl.)
Kowa, Y., (1133)* (Hel.)
Koyama, T., 881, (881)* (Tox.)
Kozai, I., 766 (Hel.)
Kozłowska, J., 573* (Haem.)
Kozma, C., 17 (Tryp.)
Kozuchi, G., 1164* (Ent.)
Kozukue, H., 881* (Tox.)
Kozylbasheva, M. A., 324* (Rickett. Dis.)
Krampitz, H. E., 585 (Parasit.)
Krasnik, F. I., (735) (Rickett. Dis.)
Kraus, N., 476 (Hel.), (1071) (Tox.)
Kravets, N. P., 155 (Hel.)
Kravtsov, E. G., 1134* (Hel.)
Krémer, M., (690)* (Ent.)
Kretschmar, W., 311, 311*, 1021 (Mal.)
Krimbas, C., 776*, 777* (Haem.)
Kripanidhi, I., 479* (Nut.)
Krishnakumari, M. K., 441 (Pl.)
Krishnamurthy, B. S., (223) (Pl.), 503* (Ent.)
Krishnamurthy, K., 441* (Pl.)
Krishnamurthy, K. R., 229* (Lep.)
Krishnaswami, A. K., 768* (Hel.)
Krotov, A. I., 147 (Hel.)
Kruatrachuè, M., 361 (Haem.), 652* (Hel.)
Krusé, C. W., 561* (Hel.)
Kubastova, B., 1086* (Reports, etc.)
Kubo, R., 1024* (Tryp.)
Kučera, K., 378 (Parasit.)
Kucharczyk, W., 1155* (Tox.)
Kühlorn, F., 993 (Ent.)
Kuhlow, F., 511, 720 (Mal.), 686 (Ent.)
Kuipers, F. C., 1061 (Hel.)
Kulsreshtha, J. K., 247* (Hel.)
Kumada, M., 881*, (881)*, (1157)* (Tox.), 1139* (Hel.)
Kumbhare, J. G., 1044* (Am.)
Kundel, D., 26*, 841* (Chl.)
Kunert, H., 985 (Tox.)
Kunev, N., 26* (Chl.)
Kunishige, A., 48* (Hel.)
Kuniyoshi, S., 863* (Hel.)
Kuntz, R. E., 495 (Parasit.), (735)* (Leish.)
Kunwar, K. B., 247* (Hel.)
Kuraishy, N. A., (91), 510 (Mal.), (274) (Ent.)
Kutsumi, H., 1139* (Hel.)
Kuvin, S. F., 6, 204*, 1089, 1090*, 1091 *bis* (Mal.), 1065* (Haem.)
Kuznetsova, V. L., 741* (Pl.)

L

Laarman, J. J., 444*, (638), 638* (Am.)
Labib, A., 930* (Rickett. Dis.)
LaBrecque, G. C., 76, 904, 1169 (Ent.), 516* (Mal.)
Labzoffsky, N. A., 64*, 167* (Tox.)
Lacan, A., 932* (Y.F.)
LaChance, L. E., (75) (Ent.)
Lachmajer, J., 593 (Ent.)
Lackman, D. B., 432*, 632*, 833*, 932*, 1033* (Rickett. Dis.)
Lacombe, D., (525) (Tryp.)
Lacy, D., 1145* (Sp.)
Lagarde, B., 458* (Hel.)
Lagonegro, B., 885* (Der.)
Lagrange, E., 347, 650, 960 (Hel.)
Lagraulet, J., 564, 662 (Hel.)
Lahav, M., 1044* (Am.)
Lai, S. H., (639) (Lep.)
Laing, A. B. G., 822* (Mal.)
Laird, M., 824* (Mal.)
Lal, H., 1166 (Ent.)
Lal, H. B., 536 (Rab.)
Lambrecht, F. L., 823* (Mal.)
Lamina, J., 566* (Hel.)
Lämmler, G., 459* (Hel.)
Lamontellerie, M., 969 (Hel.)
Lamy, L., 745 (Am.)
Lane-Petter, W., (188) (Lab.)
Lang, C. A., 595, 1079 (Ent.)
Lang, L. P., 790* (Der.)
Langer, H., 882 (Tox.)
Langlo, L., 454 (Hel.)
Langmuir, A. D., 916* (Mal.)
Languillon, J., 447, 448, 640* (Lep.)
Lankford, C. E., 1115* (Chl.)
Lanner, L. O., 1135* (Hel.)
Lanzarini, G., 218 (Rickett. Dis.)
Lanzieri, M., 890* (Oph.)
Lanzkowsky, P., 480 (Haem.)
Lanzo, A., 32 (Am.)
Lapeire, C., 264* (Tox.)
Lapeysonnie, L., 1023, 1023* (Tryp.)
Lapiccirella, R., 773* (Nut.)
Lapiccirella, V., 773 (Nut.)
Lapierre, J., 215*, 732*, 1026* (Tryp.)
LaPommeray, H. B., 228 (Ys.)
Lari, F. A., 307 (Mal.)
Larivière, M., 339, 867*, (1049) (Hel.), 1129* (Lep.)
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 252 (Hel.)
Latham, M. C., 356*, 868 (Nut.)
Laurence, B. R., 594 (Ent.), 657 (Hel.)
Laus, W. C., (984)* (Tox.)
Lavier, G., 87 (B.R.)
Lebedinsky, V. A., 741* (Pl.)
Lebrun, A., 41* (Hel.), 1034 (Y.F.)
Lecocq, F. R., 673 (Haem.)
Lederman, F., 535 (Rab.)
Lee, C. Y., 163 (Vms.)
Lee, D. L., (244), (561)* (Hel.)
Lee, R. C., 673 (Haem.)
Lee, T. C., 978 (Haem.)
Lee, W., 760* (Hel.)
Lee-Jones, F., 617* (Tryp.)
Leeuwin, R. S., 464 (Hel.)
Leffkowitz, M., (783) (Vms.)
Leggate, B. M., 211* *bis*, 315* (Tryp.)
Legkodimova, K. V., (20) (Rickett. Dis.)
Lehmann, D. L., 1105 (Tryp.)
Lehmann, H., 262*, 676*, 780, 782, 982* (Haem.)
Lehner, T., 1160 (Misc. Dis.)
Leiker, D. L., 642* (Lep.)
Leitão, M. S. T., 560* (Hel.)
Leite, C. A., (669)* (Nut.)
Leithead, C. S., 394* (B.R.)
Leland, S. E., Jr., (232) (Hel.)
Lelijveld, J. L., 655* (Hel.)
Lengy, J., 456 (Hel.)
Leoncini, G., (70)* (Misc. Dis.)
Lesi, F. E. A., 83* (Reports, etc.)
Le-Thai, 224* (Am.)
Leuterer, W., 665* (Nut.)

* *joint author*

Levere, R. D., (1148) (Haem.)
Levi, M. I., 329, 1113 (Pl.)
Leviev, P. Ya., 275* (Ent.)
Levine, H. B., 66, 884* (Der.)
Levine, N. D., 603 (B.R.)
Levine, R., 170* (Der.)
Levy, E. J., 202* (Mal.)
Levy, M., 65 (Tox.)
Lewallen, L. L., 600 (Ent.)
Lewert, R. M., (1053)* (Hel.)
Lewin, P., 262 (Haem.)
Lewis, D. J., 470, 769 (Hel.)
Lewis, H. E., 385, 386 (Misc. Pap.)
Lewis, P. G., 356* (Nut.)
Lewis, R. A., 1002 (B.R.)
Lewis, R. E., (79) (Ent.)
Lewthwaite, C. J., 1014* (Mal.)
Lê-Xuân-Chât, 676 *bis*, (676)* (Haem.), (685)* (Misc. Dis.)
Liadsky, C., 670* (Nut.)
Lichtman, H. C., 1148* (Haem.)
Liebman, N. C., (878)* (Haem.)
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, (61), 365 (Haem.)
Lie Kian Joe, (250), 345, 859, (860), (1134) (Hel.)
Lienert, E., 555 (Hel.)
Limański, M., 1155* (Tox.)
Limbos, P., 230* (Lep.), 638 (Am.), 683* (Misc. Dis.)
Lin, C. C., 978* (Haem.)
Lin, J. Y., 792, (792) (Misc. Dis.)
Linares, F., 977* (Nut.)
Lincicome, D. R., 732 (Tryp.), 753 (Hel.), 802 (B.R.)
Linde, K., 1108 (Rickett. Dis.)
Lindegren, J. E., 793*, (1083)* (Ent.)
Linder, G. C., 774 (Nut.)
Lineva, V. A., 384, 598 (Ent.)
Ling, K. H., (792)*, 792* (Misc. Dis.)
Liotta, S., 773* (Nut.)
Lippi, M., 20 (Rickett. Dis.)
Lips, M., 71 (Ent.), 514* (Mal.)
Liskina, I. V., 440* (Pl.)
Lister, G., 321* (Rickett. Dis.)
Lister, R., (1148) (Haem.)
Litvinov, S. K., 1133* (Hel.)
Liu, H., 552*, 1131* (Hel.)
Liu, S. Y., 902 (Ent.)
Liu, T. C., 37 (Lep.)
Livni, E., 483* (Vms.)
Lizano, C., 52*, 1060* (Hel.), 444* (Am.)
Lobo, L. C. G., 318 (Tryp.)
Locks, M. O., (1073) (Der.)
Loewenthal, L. J. A., 803 (B.R.)
Logan, J. A., 803 (B.R.)
Loginov, V. K., 1125 (Lep.)
Loison, G., (1061)*, (1139) (Hel.)
Londero, A. T., (489) (Der.)
Longo, L. D., 998 (Misc. Pap.)
Lopes, J. A. S., (1162) *(Parasit.)
Lopes de Cunha, C. A. C., 647* (Hel.)
López Mañan, C. E., 417* *bis* (Mal.)
López P., G., 637* (Am.)
López Quiñones, E. G., 564 (Hel.)
López Rico, A., 544 (Hel.)
Lorber, J., (979)* (Haem.)
Lord, K. A., (1169) (Ent.)
Lord, R. D., 655* (Hel.)
Loria, A., (1148)* (Haem.)
Lothe, F., 990 (Misc. Dis.)
Loutfy, K. D., 340* (Hel.)
Louvain, M., (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Love, G. J., 1163 (Ent.)
Lovemore, D. F., 925* (Tryp.)
Lovric, V. A., 574 (Haem.)
Lowenstein, F. W., 774, 868 (Nut.)
Lu, K. H., 1131* (Hel.)
Lu, S. T., 552, 1131 (Hel.)
Lubinsky, G., (462) (Hel.)
Lucasse, C., 565 (Hel.)
Lukashenko, N. P., (474), 558 (Hel.)
Luk'yanova, V. I., 174* (Misc. Dis.)
Lulosic, P., 52* (Hel.)
Lum, P. T. M., (1082) (Ent.)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 279 (Misc. Pap.), 315* (Tryp.)
Lunde, M. N., 486* (Tox.)
Lundgren, D. L., 119* (Pl.)
Lunn, H. F., 375* (Misc. Dis.), 988 (Ulc.)
Lupaşco, G., 719, 725*, 984 (Mal.), 1106 (Leish.)
Lurie, A. O., 257 (Nut.)
Luttermoser, G. W., 557 (Hel.)
Lutyński, R., 1135 (Hel.)
Luyken, R., 666* (Nut.)
Luzhkov, A. D., 762 (Hel.)
Luzzatto, L., (70)* (Misc. Dis.)
Lyles, S. T., 1115* (Chl.)
Lynch, J. E., 952 (Hel.)
Lyngdoh, E., (561) (Hel.)
Lyons, G. R. L., 769* (Hel.)
Lyons, R. E., 170 (Der.)
Lýsek, H., (1140) (Hel.)
Lyskovtsev, M. M., 217 (Rickett. Dis.)

M

Ma, L., (857) (Hel.), 950* (Lep.)
Ma, Y. M., (761)* (Hel.)
Mabalay, M. C., 641*, 1122* *bis* (Lep.)
Macaden, V. P., 751 (Lep.)
McAuliff, J. P., 201* (Mal.)
McCarthy, C. F., (1068)* (Haem.)
McCarthy, D. D., 845 (Lep.)
McChesney, E. W., 201 (Mal.)
MacClay, P., (42)* (Hel.)
McClelland, G. A. H., 380 (Ent.)
McClelland, W. F. J., 647 (Hel.)
McComb, D. E., 267* (Oph.)
McCormick, W. F., (880) (Vms.)
McCoy, K., 877* (Haem.)
McCrae, A. W. R., 768* (Hel.)
McCray, E. M., Jr., 273* (Ent.)
McCullough, F. S., 338, 952* (Hel.)
McCurdy, P. R., 363 (Haem.)
Macdonald, G., 321 (Rickett. Dis.), 698* (B.R.)
Macdonald, I., 570 (Nut.)
McDonald, S., 188 (Ent.)
MacDonald, W. C., 1145* (Sp.)
Macdonald, W. W., 149 *bis* (Hel.)
Macdougall, L., 980* (Haem.)
McFadzean, J. A., 129, 230 (Lep.)
McFarlane, A. S., 394 (B.R.)
MacGregor, H., (132) (Lep.)
McGregor, I. A., 412, 915 (Mal.)
McGregor, T., 278 (Ent.), 484* (Vms.)
McIver, M., (21), 433* (Rickett. Dis.)
McKay, J., 748* (Am.)
Mackay, R. R., 168* (Tox.)
Mackenzie, A. M. R., 491* (Oph.)
Mackerras, M. J., (251) (Hel.)
McKiel, J. A., 113 (Rickett. Dis.)
McLaren, D. S., (59), 568 (Nut.), 768* (Hel.), 1087 (Ent.)
McLean, A. E. M., 358 *bis* (Nut.)
Maclean, C. M. U., (1161) (Misc. Dis.)
MacLean, R. D., 39 (Hel.)
MacLeod, I., 124*, 225* (Am.)
McLetchie, J. L., 313 (Tryp.)
McLoughlin, D., 67 (Misc. Dis.)
McMillan, H. L., 379* (Ent.)
McMullen, D. B., 232, 236, 452, 1049 (Hel.)
Macnamara, F. N., 438* (Y.F.)
Macpherson, A. H., (243)* (Hel.)
Macrì, D., 276* (Ent.)
McRobert, G., 313 (Tryp.), 321 (Rickett. Dis.)
Maddison, S. E., 944* (Am.)
Maddock, D. R., 1079 (Ent.)
Maddrell, S. H. P., (926) (Tryp.)
Maeda, O., 384, 992, (994) (Ent.)
Maegraith, B. G., 308*, 614, 615* (Mal.), 394, 907* (B.R.), 693 (Misc. Pap.)
Maeno, H., (63) (Vms.)
Maffi, M., 414 (Mal.)
Magalhães, A., Jr., 455* (Hel.)
Magar, N. G., 639* (Lep.)
Magruder, G. B., 791* (Oph.)
Magyar, E., 123 (Am.)
Mahdi, A., 1140 (Hel.)
Maillot, L., 826 (Tryp.)
Mailloux, M., (20) (Rickett. Dis.), (1119) (R.F.)
Majaj, A. S., 981 (Haem.)
Majumdar, K. S., 1126* (Lep.)
Majumder, S. K., 441* (Pl.)
Makino, M., 62* (Vms.)
Málaga Alba, A., 21 (Rab.)
Maldonado, J. F., 133 (Hel.)
Malek, E. A., 44 (Hel.), 1001 (B.R.)

* *joint author*

Malgarini, F., 214* (Tryp.)
Malhotra, M. N., 1024*, 1025* (Tryp.)
Mallavia, L., (1108) (Rickett. Dis.)
Mamet, R., 380* (Ent.)
Mammen, M. L., 563* (Hel.)
Manchanda, S. S., (260) (Haem.)
Mandahl-Barth, G., 233 (Hel.)
Mandal, A., 942* (Chl.)
Mandia Neto, J., 549 (Hel.)
Mandoul, R., 1072* (Tox.)
Mandras, A., 265*, 789 (Tox.)
Mangum, J. F., 781* (Haem.), (1147)* (Sp.)
Manktelow, B. W., (763)* (Hel.)
Mann, G. V., 492 (Misc. Dis.)
Manokhina, K. T., 440* (Pl.)
Manson, G., 1144* (Nut.)
Manson-Bahr, P., 84, 803 (B.R.), 312 (Rickett. Dis.)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 18* 928 (Leish.), 828 (Tryp.)
Mansour, N. S., 18*, 626* (Leish.)
Manwell, R. D., 421 (Mal.), 698*, 699 (B.R.)
Mao, S. P., 451 (Hel.)
Maranjian, G., 780* (Haem.)
Marchette, N. J., 119, 839, 940, M940* (Pl.), 737 (Rickett. Dis.)
arcial-Rojas, R. A., 547*, 1130 (Hel.)
Marcondes, E., 869 (Nut.)
Margison, J. E., 952* (Hel.)
Maria, F. L. S., 206* (Mal.)
Mariani, M., 415 (Mal.), (496)* (Ent.)
Mariat, F., (884)* (Der.)
Marinescu, G., 838 (Rab.)
Markenson, J., 1040 (Pl.)
Markianos, J., (1121) (Lep.)
Markkanen, T., 61 (Haem.)
Markovitz, A., 634 (Den.)
Marquardt, J., 837* (Y.F.)
Marr, J. D. M., (352), 769* (Hel.)
Marshall, J., 883 (Der.)
Marti, H. R., 162 (Haem.)
Martin, C., 638 (Am.)
Martin, L. A., 1038 (Rab.)
Martin, M., (225) (Am.), 432* (Rickett. Dis.), 722* (Mal.), 761* (Hel.)
Martin, W. E., (863)* (Hel.)
Martin, W. J., 1150* (Vms.)
Martínez, A., (901) (Ent.)
Martínez Báez, M., 241 (Hel.)
Martínez Pais, R., (620)* (Tryp.)
Martino, O. A. L., (531)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Martins, A. V., 383 (Ent.)
Martinson, M. E., 275* (Ent.)
Marván, G., 1118*, 1119* (Am.)
Mashaal, H., 726 *bis* (Mal.)
Mashiah, P., 374* (Oph.)
Mason, A., 1149* (Haem.)
Mason, G. F., 512 (Mal.)
Mason, K. E., 229 (Lep.)
Massal, E., 469* (Hel.)
Massarelli, A., (227) (Am.)
Massat, R., (1049)* (Hel.)
Massé, G., 773 (Nut.)
Masseyeff, R., 521 (Mal.)
Massi, O., (1059)* (Hel.)
Master, R. W. P., (880) *bis* (Vms.)
Masters, C. O., 1015 (Mal.)
Mastrandrea, G., (861), (1143)* (Hel.)
Mathan, V. I., 1145* (Sp.)
Mather, B. B. L., (982)* (Haem.)
Mathis, W., 379* (Ent.)
Mathur, K. S., 364 (Haem.)
Matica, G., (1071)* (Tox.)
Matilla, F. V., (731) (Tryp.)
Matoff, K., 972 (Hel.)
Matossian, R. M., 630 (Rickett. Dis.)
Matsubayashi, H., 65, 1070 (Tox.)
Matsumura, F., 274,* (796), 1081 (Ent.)
Matsusaki, G., 146, 656, 963 (Hel.)
Mattheis, M. S., (531) (Rickett. Dis.)
Mattingly, P. F., (97), 468 (Mal.), 593 (Ent.)
Mauri, R. A., 279 (Ent.)
Mauritius, Colony of, (793) (Ent.)
Mauro, E., 362* (Haem.)
Mayer, H. F., 832 (Tryp.), 833 (Rickett. Dis.), 835 (Y.F.), (881) (Tox.)
Maynard, J. E., 1143 (Hel.)
Mayz-Lyon, J. J., 264 (Tox.)
Mazurkewicz, M. A., (1085)* (Ent.)
Mazzotti, L., 63* (Vms.)
Mbaya, V., 980* (Haem.)
Measday, B., 982* (Haem.)
Med. Res. Inst. of French Polynesia, 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Medrano, V. A., (63)* (Vms.)
Megas, H., 1069* (Haem.)
Mehrotra, R. M. L., 493*, 684* (Misc. Dis.)
Mehrotra, T. N., 364* (Haem.)
Mehta, S., 980* (Haem.)
Meifert, D. W., 76*, 904*, (1169)* (Ent.)
Meighan, P. P., 271* (Parasit.)
Meikel, M., 486* (Tox.)
Meira, D. A., 39* (Hel.)
Meister, G., 77 (Ent.)
Mekbel, S., 148, 148* (Hel.)
Melton, M. L., 371* (Tox.)
Melvin, D. M., 227* (Am.), 495 (Parasit.)
Melzer, H., 622 (Tryp.)
Mendes, F. C., (950)* (Lep.)
Mendiola, J., 663* (Hel.)
Meneghello, J., 569* (Nut.)
Menegucci, W., 927 (Tryp.)
Menéndez-Corrada, R., 236* (Hel.)
Mengel, C. E., 574 (Haem.)
Mengis, C. L., (118) (Pl.)
Menon, C. P., 717* (Mal.)
Mercau, R. A., 1124* (Lep.)
Merchant, H. C., (1118) (Am.)
Meredith, J. S., 575 (Haem.)
Merlihot, J., 432 (Rickett. Dis.)
Merrill, J. M., 492* (Misc. Dis.)
Metcalf, R. L., 182, 274* (Ent.), 1019* (Mal.)
Metwalli, O. M., 954* (Hel.)
Metz, J., (260), (673)*, (873) (Haem.)
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 612*, 918 (Mal.)
Meyer, B. J., (975)* (Nut.)
Meyus, H., 514 (Mal.)
Miale, A., Jr., 560, 895*, (896)*, 990* (Misc. Dis.)
Miale, I. L., 19* (Leish.)
Miale, J. B., 1149* (Haem.)
Michajłow, W., (1134)* (Hel.)
Michalany, J., 885 (Der.)
Michel, R., 932* (Y.F.)
Mieres, A., (679) (Der.)
Mignani, E., 337* (Am.)
Mikhailova, R. S., 440 (Pl.)
Miladinovic, Z., 52* (Hel.)
Milanov, M., 1109* (Rickett. Dis.)
Milburn, T. R., 358* (Nut.)
Miles, J. A. R., 558 (Hel.)
Miles, J. W., (75), 187 (Ent.)
Miles, R. A., 831* (Tryp.)
Miles, V. I., 118* (Pl.)
Millar, A. M., 113* (Rickett. Dis.)
Millar, J. W., 1093* (Mal.)
Miller, M. J., 1103* (Tryp.)
Miller, R. L., 66 (Der.)
Mineda, H., 48* (Hel.)
Minkov, G. B., 329* (Pl.)
Minter, D. M., 18, 626* (Leish.), 500 (Ent.), 1030 *bis* (Hel.)
Mirchamsy, H., 115 (Rab.)
Mishchenko, N. K., 63* (Tox.)
Misra, P., (764)* (Hel.)
Misra, R. C., 493* (Misc. Dis.)
Misra, S. B., 120 (Chl.)
Mitchell, H. H., (978) (Nut.)
Mitchell, J. H., 784 (Vms.)
Mitchell, N. J., 872* (Nut.)
Mitchison, D. A., 393 (B.R.)
Mitsufuji, Y., 950* (Lep.)
Mitsuhashi, S., 62*, (63)* (Vms.)
Mitsui, Y., 888* (Oph).
Miyake, T., 761* (Hel.)
Miyamoto, J., (997) (Ent.)
Miyamoto, T., 1139* (Hel.)
Miyazaki, I., 345*, 1132* (Hel.)
Mizutani, K., 381* (Ent.)
Mluba, S., 513* (Mal.)
Moçambique, 423 (Tryp.)
Mochizuki, H., 343*, 553*, 853*, 858*, 1132* (Hel.)
Modlin, M., 388 (Misc. Pap.)

* *joint author*

Moed, F., 1085 (Ent.)
Mohan, B. N., 185* *bis*, 503 (Ent.), 205* (Mal.), 839 (Pl.)
Mohr, W., 682 (Misc. Dis.)
Molin, L., 843* (Am.)
Molinari, V., 102*, 207 (Mal.), 521 (Tryp.)
Mollaret, H., (222)* (Pl.)
Molloy, F. M., (1169)* (Ent.)
Momot, A. G., 1113* (Pl.)
Mönckeberg, F., 569 (Nut.)
Mondal, M. M., 208*, 305*, 306* (Mal.), 563* (Hel.)
Monekosso, G. L., 133 (Hel.), 975 (Nut.), 1045 (Ys.), 1063 (Nut.)
Montel, M. L. R., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Montero-Gei, F., 444* (Am.)
Montestruc, E., 447, 541, 643, 751*, 1046 *bis* (Lep.)
Montgomery, R. D., 59, 258 (Nut.)
Moon, A. P., 319 (Tryp.)
Moore, D. V., 853 (Hel.)
Moorhouse, D. E., 1020* (Mal.)
Moose, J. W., (760), 960 (Hel.)
Mora Calvo-Flores, F., 681 (Oph.)
Moraes, M. A. P., 66, 680 (Der.).
Morales, E., 870* (Nut.)
Morales R., G., 215 (Tryp.)
Moreland, A., 766* (Hel.)
Moreland, H. J., 1147* (Haem)
Morgan, F. M., (735) (Leish.)
Mori, Y., (354)* (Hel.)
Morita, D., 556* (Hel.)
Morlan, H. B., 273 (Ent.)
Moroz-Perlmutter, C., 483*, 784 (Vms.)
Morris, K. R. S., 729 (Tryp.), 994 (Ent.)
Morrison, F. O., (278)* (Ent.)
Morse, B. S., (56)* (Hel.)
Morsy, T. A., (181)*, (597)* (Ent.), 372*, 786*, 880* (Tox.)
Morteo, R., 242* (Hel.)
Morton, C., 57* (Nut.)
Moses, J. M., 747* (Am.)
Mosna, E., 6* (Mal.)
Mosolova, O. N., 223* (Chl.)
Most, H., 771 (Hel.)
Mostert, H. v. R., 923 (Tryp.)
Motomura, K., 48*, 49*, 345 (Hel.)
Mouchet, J., 915, (1086) (Mal.)
Moulanier, M., (376)*, (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Moulder, J. W., 388 (B.R.)
Moulins, C., (985)* (Der.)
Mourant, A. E., 780* (Haem.)
Mourão, M. da C., 210* (Tryp.)
Mousa, A. H., 450 (Hel.)
Movitt, E. R., 781, (1147) (Haem.)
Moya, V., 861 (Hel.)
Mrachkovsky, S. K., 275* (Ent.)
Muazzam, M. G., 449 (Hel.)
Mueller, J. F., 962 (Hel.)
Muhsen, J., (954) * (Hel.)
Muir, C. S., 893 (Misc. Dis.)
Muir, E., 37, 131 (Lep.)
Mukerjee, N., 1126* (Lep.)
Mukerjee, S., 27, 28*, 443*, 841*, (941), (1043) *bis* (Chl.)
Mukerjee, S. N., 967 (Hel.)
Mukherjee, A. C., 942* (Chl.)
Mukherji, B. B., (968) (Hel.)
Mukundi, J., 474* (Hel.)
Mulla, M. S., 274, 996 (Ent.)
Muller, R. L., 651* (Hel.)
Mulligan, H. W., 313 (Tryp.)
Mulligan, W., 543 (Hel.)
Mullinax, G. L., 780* (Haem.)
Murakami, F., 48* (Hel.)
Murawski, K., ((573) (Haem.)
Murayama, M., (162) (Haem.)
Murray, J. F., 799 (Misc. Pap.)
Muspratt, J., 1094 (Mal.)
Musteikis, G. M., 1115* (Chl.)
Mzoo, F. M., 513* (Mal.)

N

Nabet, P., 653* (Hel.)
Nabli, B., 887* (Oph.)
Nachif, R. A., 549* (Hel.)
Nadchatram, M., (994)*, (995) (Ent)
Nagahana, M., (1139) (Hel.)
Nagaj, H., 1032 (Rickett. Dis.)
Nagarajan, V., (229)* (Lep.)
Nagaratnam, N., 671*, 672* (Haem.)
Nagaty, H. F., 138*, 651, 653 (Hel.), (181), (597) (Ent.), 282 (B.R.)
Naha, P. M., 1116 (Chl.)
Naidich, N. L., 275* (Ent.)
Naidu, C. R., (54) (Hel.)
Nair, C. P., 245 (Hel.)
Nair, K. K., 70 (Ent.)
Najarian, H. H., 524 (Tryp.)
Nakachi, K., 863* (Hel.)
Nakamura, A., 950* (Lep.)
Nakamura, M., 752 (Lep.)
Nakamura, S., 575 (Vms.)
Nakanishi, Y., 761* (Hel.)
Nakao, S., 344 (Hel.)
Nakayama, I., 65 (Tox.)
Nakib, A., (884)* (Der.)
Nanda, D. K., 864 (Hel.)
Narasimha Rao, B. G. V., 602* (Misc. Pap.)
Narasinga Rao, B. S., 159* (Nut.)
Narayana Rao, M., 258*, (568)* (Nut.)
Nasuniya, N., 28*, 1042* (Chl.)
Nataf, R., 887*, 890 (Oph.)
Nath, K., 247 (Hel.), 493, 684 (Misc. Dis.)
Nath, S., (943)* (Am.)
Nathan, D. G., (261)* (Haem.)
Nat. Acad. Sci.—Nat. Res. Council, 189 (Reports etc.)
Nat. Inst. Nutrition, (160) (Nut.)
Nat. Soc. India for Malaria and other Mosquito-Borne Dis., 817 (Mal.)
Nau Nihal Singh, 102,* 309* (Mal.)
Nautet, M., 971* (Hel.)
Nayar, J. K., 690 (Ent.)
Neal, R. A., 831 (Tryp.)
Neave, M., 672 (Haem.)
Nechtman, C. M., (61)*, 366*, (983)* (Haem.)
Nedjalkov, S., 483* (Vms.)
Neeb, H., 478 (Nut.)
Neelin, J. M., (784) (Vms.)
Nelson, C. L., 694* (Reports, etc.)
Nelson, G. S., 450, 474, 659, 864, 971 (Hel.)
Nema, H. V., (1070)* (Vms.)
Neogy, B. P., 96 (Mal.)
Neogy, K. N., 942* (Chl.)
Neri, I., 6, 824*, 825* (Mal.)
Nesbitt, P. E., 920*, 921* (Mal.)
Nestrovodskaya, E. M., 275* (Ent.)
Netto, M. A., (985)* (Der.)
Neves, F. de P., Jr., 869* (Nut.)
Newcombe, R. L. G., 574* (Haem.)
Newhouse, V. F., 432*, 833* (Rickett. Dis.)
Newsome, J., 140, 237, 452 (Hel.)
Newton, B. A., 392 (B.R.)
Nguyen Duong Quang, 244 (Hel.)
Nguyen-Huu-Vi, 633* (Den.)
Nguyen-Huy-Can, (675)* (Haem.)
Nguyen-Luu-Vien, 224 (Am.), (679)* (Der.)
Nguyen-Tri-Loc, (679)* *bis* (Der.)
Nguyên-Văn-Ái, (634) (Pl.), (679), (679)* (Der.)
Nguyen-Văn-út, (679) (Der.)
Nguyên-Xuán-Nguyên, 375 (Oph.)
Nguyen Xuan Thu, 244* (Hel.)
Niang, I., 1160* (Misc Dis.)
Niaussat, P., (1070)* (Vms.)
Nicholes, P. S., 119* (Pl.), 737* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nichols, E., 366* (Haem.)
Nichols, R. L., 267 (Oph.)
Nicolaides, A., 872* (Nut.)
Nicolas, J., 1072* (Tox.)
Nicolau, S. S., 529 (Rickett. Dis.)
Nicoli, J., (639)* (Lep.)
Nicolle, P., 28, 1116* (Chl.)
Niedmann, G., 65, 883* (Tox.), 461* (Hel.), 926* (Tryp.)
Nielsen, G., 837 (Y.F.)
Nigeria, Northern. Ministry of Health, 1099 (Tryp.)
Nigogosyan, G., 985* (Der.)
Nikolenko, V. Ya., 219* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nikolskaya, V. N., 216* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nikonov, A. G., 224, 635* (Chl.)

* *joint author*

Niles, W. J., (55) (Hel.)
Nimmo-Smith, R. H., 390* (B.R.), (1052) (Hel.)
Niño, F. L., (171) (Der.)
Nishi, S., 1133* (Hel.)
Nishida, K., 761* (Hel.)
Nishikubo, K., 48* (Hel.)
Nisit Leelawongs, 580* (Oph.)
Nivsarker, V. G., 983* (Haem.)
Noamesi, G. K., 474 (Hel.)
Noble, E. R., 281 (B.R.)
Noble, G. A., 281* (B.R.), 961 (Hel.)
Noguchi, M., 343*, 553*, 853*, 858*, 1132* (Hel.)
Noguchi, Y., (1133)* (Hel.)
Noller, H., 904* (Ent.)
Noriega, A. R., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Norman, L., 108* (Tryp.), 1138* (Hel.)
Noronha, J. M., (978) (Haem.)
Northey, W. T., 263* (Vms.), 266, 577* (Der.)
Nosny, Y., 683* (Misc. Dis.)
Noury, M., 1036 (Rab.)
Novikova, E. K., 329* (Pl.)
Nugteren, D. H., 666* (Nut.)
Nurul Haq, A. Q. M., 792* (Misc. Dis.)
Nussenzweig, V., 621 (Tryp.)
Nuti, M., 20* (Rickett. Dis.)
Nyberg, W., 653 (Hel.)

O

Obeng, L., 181* (Ent.)
O'Brien, D. D., 894 (Misc. Dis.)
O'Connor, M., 449* (Hel.)
Odeberg, B., 1135 (Hel.)
Odeneal, J. F., 504* (Ent.)
Odintsov, V. S., 1168 (Ent.)
Official Records WHO, (203) (Mal.)
O'Flynn, M. E. D., 1065 (Haem.)
Ogino, A., (1139) (Hel.)
Ogino, K., 859* (Hel.)
O'Grady, F., 54 (Hel.)
Ohman, S. C., 360 (Haem.)
Ohyama, A., 435* (Y.F.)
Okabe, K., 141* (Hel.)
Okada, S., (1139)* (Hel.)
Okahashi, K., 556* (Hel.)
Okamoto, K., 652, (1130), (1139)* (Hel.)
Okonogi, T., 62*, (63)* (Vms.)
Okura, T., 50*, 241*, (1059), 1132 (Hel.)
Olea-Castaneyra, R., (555)* (Hel.)
Oliveira, C. A., *see* De Oliveira, C. A.
Oliveira, W. R., 680* (Der.)
Oliver González, J., 133*, 343*, 753, 957*, (1144) (Hel.)
Olivier, L., 45, 852* (Hel.)
Olsen, O. W., 603 (B.R.)
Olson, L. J., 42*, (562), 562* (Hel.)
Omans, W. B., 665 (Nut.)
Omar, A. H., 206* (Mal.)
Omedas, A., 759* (Hel.)
Omololu, A., 82* (Reports, etc.), 157* (Nut.)
Omori, N., 148, 467 (Hel.)
Ono, T., 1024* (Tryp.)
Onori, E., 945 (Ys.), 136, 952, 970 (Hel.)
Openshaw, H. T., (638) (Am.)
Optyakova, A. F., 329* (Pl.)
Ori, S., 1163 (Ent.)
Orihel, T. C., 148*, (864) (Hel.)
Ormerod, W. E., 313, 519*, 1101, 1102 (Tryp.)
Ormsbee, R. A., 632* (Rickett. Dis.)
O'Rourke, F. J., 1170 (Ent.)
Ortega Fernández, M., 416 (Mal.)
Ortiz Mariotte, C., (179) (Ent.)
Oshima, F., 950* (Lep.)
Oshima, T., 1133 (Hel.)
Oski, F. A., 571 (Haem.)
Österlund, K., 162* (Vms.)
Osterrieth, P., 632* (Y.F.)
Östling, G., 144 (Hel.)
Otagaki, H., 556* (Hel.)
Otto, H., 64 (Tox.)
Ou, P. H., (217) (Rickett. Dis.)
Oughton, J. G., 453 (Hel.)
Ouli, C. K., (761)* (Hel.)
Ousset, J. H., 417 *bis*, 417* (Mal.)
Ouzts, J. D., 516 (Mal.)
Over, H. J., 232, 232* (Hel.)
Owen, W. B., 686 (Ent.)
Ow Yang, C. K., (818) (Mal.)
Oxman, S., 569* (Nut.)
Oza, N. B., 744 (Chl.)
Ozburn, G. W., (278) (Ent.)
Ozere, R. L., 475 (Hel.)
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N., 154* (Hel.)

P

Paccaud, M. F., 937* (Rab.)
Pachi, A., (1143) (Hel.)
Padalko, Z. F., 174* (Misc. Dis.)
Pagano, J. F., 15* (Tryp.)
Page, R., 594* (Ent.)
Paiva, A., 623* (Tryp.), 1140* (Hel.)
Pal, D. C., 7* (Mal.)
Pal, S. K., (540)* (Am.)
Palaveyeva, M., 797* (Ent.)
Pallares, R. M., 764* (Hel.)
Palumbo, P. J., 337 (Am.)
Palva, I. P., 654*, 1059 (Hel.)
Pambuccian, G., (567) (Hel.)
Pampana, E., 415 (Mal.), 697 (B.R.)
Pande, R. S., 250 (Hel.)
Pannarale, M. R., (890) (Oph.)
Panse, M. V., 121*, 840*, 1117* (Chl.)
Pant, K. D., 120* (Chl.)
Papa, F., 751 (Lep.)
Papapanagiotou, J., 655* (Hel.)
Papasarathorn, T., 146*, (1130)* (Hel.)
Papp, J., 112* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pappagianis, D., 170 (Der.)
Paradis, C., (690)* (Ent.)
Paraense, W. L., 955 *bis*, (1130) (Hel.)
Parent, G., 831* (Tryp.)
Paretsky, D., (531)*, (1108)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Parker, D. D., 839* (Pl.)
Parkins, R. A., 1145* (Sp.)
Parkinson, A. D., 387* (Misc. Pap.)
Parmentier, C. M., 1145* (Sp.)
Parr, H. C. M., 78 (Ent.)
Parrish, H. M., 783 (Vms.)
Parry, E. H. O., (583)* (Misc. Dis.)
Parsons, I. C., 362, 875* (Haem.)
Parsons, J. E., 266* (Der.)
Parthasarathy, N. R., 578 (Oph.)
Pascaud, X., (1070) (Vms.)
Passmore, R., 803* (B.R.)
Patel, K. M., 270 (Misc. Dis.)
Patel, T. B., 91 (Mal.), (778)* (Haem.)
Paterson, H. E., 94 (Mal.)
Paterson, J. C. S., 934* (Rab.)
Pathania, N. S., (943)* (Am.)
Patnaik, K. C., 740* (Pl.)
Patrick, R. L., 271* (Parasit.)
Patrick, S. J., 69 (Misc. Dis.)
Pattanayak, S., 563* (Hel.)
Patton, R. L., (81) (Ent.)
Patwardhan, V. N., 772 (Nut.), 1171 (B.R.)
Patz, I. M., 792 (Misc. Dis.), (874)* (Haem.)
Paulini, E., (244)*, (961) (Hel.), 318 (Tryp.), 724, 726 (Mal.), 794, 1167 (Ent.)
Pauls, F. P., 1143* (Hel.)
Pautrizel, R., 212, 213, 316 (Tryp.), 346, 851 (Hel.)
Pavlov, P., 1109 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pavlova, L. P., 332* (Pl.)
Pavlovsky, E. N., 1088
Payet, M., (376), 1075, (1161) (Misc. Dis.)
Payne, R. A., 1154* (Tox.)
Pearce, G. W., (75)* (Ent.)
Pearson, H. A., (482) (Haem.)
Pearson, I. G., (761) (Hel.)
Pechnik, E., 724* (Mal.)
Peel, E., 523*, (925)*, (926)*, 1104* (Tryp.), 1061* (Hel.)
Peetoom, F., 257 (Nut.)
Pellegrino, J., 46, 239*, 1057*, (1058) (Hel.)
Peloux, Y., 1049* (Hel.)
Peña-Chavarria, A., 444, 1060 (Am.)
Peña Garcia, B., (1139)* (Hel.)
Peñalver, L. M., (251) (Hel.)
Pence, R. J., 692 (Ent.)

* *joint author*

Pène, P., (376)*, (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Pengelly, C. D. R., 1125 (Lep.)
Pereira, E. D. C., 125, 126 (Ys.)
Pereira, J. P., 724* (Mal.), (961)* (Hel.)
Pereira da Silva, J. M. C., 647* (Hel.)
Perera Romero, E., 320* (Leish.)
Peretti, P., 932* (Y.F.)
Pérez-Reyes, R., 303 (Mal.)
Perillie, P. E., 877 (Haem.)
Perkins, H. R., 735 (Rickett. Dis.)
Perna, C., 1076* (Misc. Dis.)
Perry, J. F., Jr., 879* (Vms.)
Perti, S. L., 499*, 691*, 796*, (903)*, 904* (Ent.)
Pessôa, S. B., 16 (Tryp.), 999 (B.R.), 1054* (Hel.), (1162) (Parasit.)
Pestaner, L. C., (775)* (Haem.)
Pester, F. R. N., 659* (Hel.)
Pestre, M., 1072 (Tox.)
Peters, W., (586), 899, (900) (Ent.), 1097 (Mal.)
Petrů, M., (860) (Hel.)
Peuchot, G., (225)* (Am.)
Pfaltzgraff, R. E., 752, (752) (Lep.)
Phan-Dình-Tuân, (675)* (Haem.)
Phan-Ngoc-Du'o'ng, (679)* (Der.)
Pharaon, H. M., 357 (Nut.)
Phelps, P., 1145* (Sp.)
Phelps, R. J., 925* (Tryp.)
Phifer, K. O., 543* (Hel.)
Philip, C. B., 325 (Y.F.), (380) (Ent.), (833) (Rickett. Dis.)
Phillips, W. F., (56)* (Hel.)
Piazuelo, E., 977* (Nut.)
Piazza, R., 867 (Hel.)
Picard, J. D., 658* (Hel.)
Pick, F., 201 (Mal.), (215) *bis*, (318) (Tryp.), 445 (Lep.)
Pickens, E. G., (219)*, 432*, 833*, 932* (Rickett. Dis.)
Picou, D., 159*, 976* (Nut.)
Piéchaud, D., 745* (Am.)
Pierce, L. E., 877 (Haem.)
Pifano C., F., 801 (Reports, etc.), 830 (Tryp.)
Pillai, M. K. K., 1081, 1165 (Ent.)
Pilson, R. D., 211 *bis* (Tryp.)
Pinedo Saiz, L., (1136) (Hel.)
Pinhão, R. C., 657 (Hel.)
Pinkerton, P. H., 776* (Haem.)
Pinotti, H. W., 1028* (Tryp.)
Pinteric, L., 933 (Rab.)
Pires, F. M., (768)* (Hel.)
Pistor, W. J., (860)* (Hel.)
Pitanguy, I., (929) (Leish.)
Pitchford, R. J., (1059)* (Hel.)
Pitchford, R. S., 452 (Hel.)
Pitkänen, E., (260) (Haem.)
Pitney, W. R., 874 (Haem.)
Pittman, M., 1043, 1043* (Chl.)
Pitts, N. C., 165 (Vms.)
Pizzi, T., 926 (Tryp.)
Plankina, Z. A., 635 (Chl.)
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 181*, 184 (Ent.)
Platt, B. S., (61) (Nut.)
Platt, R. B., 1163* (Ent.)
Plimmer, J. R., (494)* (Misc. Dis.)
Ploskirev, N. V., (219)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Plotnikov, N. N., 154, 1133 (Hel.)
Pobee, J., 30* (Am.), 668* (Nut.)
Pogodina, L. N., 736 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pokorný, J., 367* (Tox.)
Pollock, M. R., 392 (B.R.)
Pollycove, M., (775)* (Haem.)
Polozov, A. I., 20, 323* (Rickett. Dis.)
Pons, A. R., 1107 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pontes, J. F., 1028* (Tryp.)
Poon-King, T., 678 (Vms.)
Popescu, G., 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Popescu, V., (1154)* (Vms.)
Popova, T. I., 191* (B.R.)
Popugailo, V. M., 219 (Rickett. Dis.)
Porsche, T., 1155* (Tox.)
Porter, J. E., 1083*, 1164 (Ent.)
Porter, W. R., 781* (Haem.), (1147)* (Sp.)
Porto, C., 1025* (Tryp.)
Porto, C. C., 1025 (Tryp.)
Potter, C., (1169)* (Ent.)
Potter, J. M., 263 (Vms.)
Potts, E. B., 363* (Haem.)
Povolný, D., 275 (Ent.)
Powell, O. W., 113, 433 (Rickett. Dis.)
Powell, R. D., 391* (B.R.), 1094 (Mal.)
Powell, S. J., 124*, 225, 944* (Am.)
Powles, C. P., 672* (Haem.)
Prabhakaran, K., (229) (Lep.)
Pradilla, A., 570* (Nut.)
Prasad, A. S., 895, (896), 990 (Misc. Dis.)
Prasad, B. G., 578*, (791)* (Oph.)
Prasad, R. M., 246* (Hel.)
Prata, A., 956, 957, (1055)* (Hel.)
Predescu, I., 838* (Rab.)
Preston, D. R., (31)* (Am.)
Pretorius, P. J., 871* (Nut.)
Prica, S., 446* (Lep.)
Price, D. L., 492* (Misc. Dis.), 1014 (Mal.)
Price, E. W., 643 (Lep.)
Price, G. M., 501, 690* (Ent.)
Price, R. W., 797 (Ent.)
Pringle, G., 95 (Mal.)
Priolisi, A., 628* (Leish.)
Prior, I. A. M., 672* *bis* (Haem.)
Přívora, M., 275*, 503 (Ent.)
Prosen, A. F., (829)* (Tryp.), 835* (Y.F.), (901)* (Ent.)
Prospero, J. D., (956)* (Hel.)
Przeglad Epidemiol., 1032 (Rickett. Dis.)
Przyborowski, T., 634* (Pl.)
Pshenichnov, V. A., 112 (Rickett. Dis.)
Pucă-Ciudin, M., 984*, 1155* (Tox.)
Pugh, J. C., (1004)* (B.R.)
Purpura, R., 628* (Leish.)

Q

Quan, A. L., 791* (Oph.)
Quan, S. F., 331* (Pl.)
Quarfordt, S., 771* (Hel.)
Quattrin, N., 161*, 779 (Haem.)
Quélennec, G., 473 (Hel.), (994) (Ent.)
Quiniou, J., 28* (Chl.)
Quinn, J. V., 1075* (Misc. Dis.)
Quraishi, M. S., 721 (Mal.)
Qureshi, M. S., 537* (Chl.)

R

Rab, S. M., 792 (Misc. Dis.), 819 (Mal.)
Rabinowitsch, W., 462 (Hel.)
Race, G. J., 252* (Hel.)
Radacovici, R., 488 (Tox.)
Rădescu, R., 629* (Rickett. Dis.)
Radhawy, I., 453*, 646* (Hel.)
Radke, M. G., 233*, 959 (Hel.)
Radová, E., 503* (Ent.)
Raffucci, F. L., (1130) (Hel.)
Ragab, M. M., 142 (Hel.)
Rageau, J., 995*, (1086)* (Ent.)
Raggal, M. H., 137* (Hel.)
Raghavan, N. G. S., 469* (Hel.)
Ragheb, M., 611* (Mal.)
Raheja, B. S., (493) (Misc. Dis.)
Rahim, A., 821* (Mal.)
Rai, K. S., (686) (Ent.)
Rai, L., 797* (Ent.)
Raia, A., 1028* (Tryp.)
Rainey, M. B., 236* (Hel.)
Raja Gopal, R., (72)* (Ent.)
Rajasuriya, K., 671, 672 (Haem.), 871* (Nut.)
Rajenison, S., 940* (Pl.)
Rajeshvari, V., 1068* (Haem.)
Rakotomalala, J. P., 997* (Lab.)
Ralaimihoatra, R., (761)* (Hel.)
Ramachandran, C. P., 615* (Mal.)
Ramachandran, N., (644) (Lep.)
Ramakrishnan, S. P., 102, 103, 205 (Mal.), 768 (Hel.)
Ramamoorthy, K., (1118)* (Am.)
Ramanamurthy, P. S. V., 159 (Nut.)
Ramanathan, M. K., (39)* (Lep.)
Ramanujam, K., 35* (Lep.)
Rama Rao, A. V. S. S., 602 (Misc. Pap.)
Ramiaramanana, L., 25*, (838)* (Rab.)
Ramm, G. M., 636* (Chl.)
Ramos, C., (489)* (Der.)

* *joint author*

Ramos, I., 1162* (Parasit.)
Ramot, B., 481* (Haem.)
Rampazzo, G., 795 (Ent.)
Rampon, R., 738*, 1111 (Rab.)
Ramsey, F. C., 971 (Hel.)
Ramu, G., (229) (Lep.)
Randall, K., 341* (Hel.)
Rangam, C. M., 358 (Nut.)
Ranganathan, S. K., (903)* (Ent.)
Rankin, R. E., (775)* (Haem.)
Ranney, H. M., (482) (Haem.)
Ranque, P., 339* (Hel.)
Rao, P. N. S., (489) (Der.)
Rao, S. S., 23* (Rab.), (880)* *bis* (Vms.), 942* *bis* (Chl.)
Ratcliff, R. G., (62) (Haem.)
Rath, C. E., 877* (Haem.)
Rathauser, V., (679)* (Der.)
Rațiu, D., (529)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ratnaike, V. T., 871 (Nut.)
Ratnesar, V. C., (30) (Am.), 876 (Haem.)
Ravisse, P., (680)*, (985)*, (Der.)
Ravoahangy-Andrianavalona, 1092 (Mal.)
Ray, J. C., (658)* (Hel.)
Ray, J. W., 690, 690*, 691*, 692 (Ent.)
Raynaud, J. P., 264* (Tox.)
Razmanova, E. M., 275* (Ent.)
Read, A. E., (1068)* (Haem.)
Read, C. P., (762) (Hel.)
Read, W. W. C., (59)* (Nut.)
Rechnic, J., 483* (Vms.)
Reddy, D. G., 229 (Lep.)
Reed, S., 639 (Lep.)
Rees, R. J. W., 128, 231, 1123* (Lep.)
Rees, W. H., 373 (Der.)
Reeve, P., 887 (Oph.)
Reeves, R. E., (123)* (Am.)
Reginato, L. E., (950) (Lep.)
Řeháček, J., 931* (Rickett. Dis.)
Reid, H. A., 164, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153 (Vms.)
Reid, J. A., 149 (Hel.), 200 (Mal.), 1078 (Ent.)
Reid, T. P., Jr., 428*, 734* (Leish.), 1170* (Reports, etc.)
Reidenberg, M. M., 252 (Hel.)
Remington, J. S., 371, 486 (Tox.)
Remky, H., 191 (B.R.)
Renbourn, E. T., 81 (Misc. Pap.)
Renna, V., 680* (Oph.)
Repetto, Y., (51)* (Hel.)
Resseler, J. J. C., 674 (Haem.)
Restrepo, A., (489) (Der.)
Restrepo, M., (489)* (Der.)
Revel, F., (852), 1049 (Hel.)
Rev. Salud Pública Boliviana, 355 (Nut.)
Rey, M., 1073 (Der.)
Rey Calero, J., (620)* (Tryp.)
Reyes, A. I., (50)* (Hel.)
Reyes, S., 228* (Ys.)
Reyes, W. L., 561 (Hel.)
Reynaud, J., 269* (Misc. Dis.)
Reynaud, R., 1148* (Haem.)
Reynolds, J., 673 (Haem.)
Rhodesia & Nyasaland, Federation of, 922 (Tryp.)
Rhodes-Jones, R., 640 (Lep.)
Ribeiro, H., (993)* (Ent.)
Ribeiro, M. B., 869* (Nut.)
Ribi, E., 932* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ricalde G., A., 637* (Am.)
Ricci, A., 513* (Mal.)
Ricci, M., 176 (Parasit.)
Richards, B., 562 (Hel.)
Richards, C. S., 648, 1052 (Hel.)
Richardson, R. G., 790* (Der.)
Richardson, S. N., (983)* (Haem.)
Richardson, U. F., 1003 (B.R.)
Ridgway, R. L., 484 *bis* (Vms.)
Rifaat, M. A., 372, 786, 786*, 880 (Tox.), (843) (Am.)
Rigby, P. T., (900) (Ent.)
Rigoli, E., 310*, 616*, 921* *bis* (Mal.), (1104) (Tryp.)
Rijpstra, A. C., 239, 663* (Hel.)
Rikhy, S. S., (764) (Hel.)
Riley, M. V., 614*, 615 (Mal.)
Riley, R. C., 182* (Ent.)
Rill, D. J., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Riou, M. V., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Rioux, J. A., (383) (Ent.)
Ripert, C., 212*, 213*, 316* (Tryp.)
Risi, J. B., 947 (Lep.)
Ritchie, A. C., (31) (Am.)
Ritchie, L. S., 1053 (Hel.)
Ritchie, L. W., 233 (Hel.)
Rivera, J. V., (360) (Sp.)
Rivera de Sala, A., 236, 343*, 957*, (1144)* (Hel.)
Rivosecchi, L., (794), (993) (Ent.)
Roan, C. C., 797* (Ent.)
Robert, Y., 789* (Der.)
Roberts, D. F., 160* (Haem.)
Roberts, F. H. S., (796) (Ent.)
Robertson, D. H. H., 730, 924, 1103 (Tryp.), 874* (Haem.)
Robertson, J. S., 370 (Tox.)
Robertson, R., 360* (Sp.)
Robin, H., 875* (Haem.)
Robinson, J. C., 1065* (Haem.)
Robinson, M., 779, 1069* (Haem.)
Robinson, R. G., (763)* (Hel.)
Robinson, S., 62 (Haem.)
Robledo C., E., (474)*, 1118*, 1119 (Hel.)
Robson, J. R. K., 356 (Nut.)
Rocha, R. M., 560* (Hel.)
Roche, M., 395 (B.R.)
Rockstein, M., (690) (Ent.)
Rodger, F. C., 660 (Hel.)
Rodrigues, Y. T., 242* (Hel.)
Rodrigues Coura, A., (216) (Tryp.)
Rodrigues da Cunha, M. de A., (266) (Der.)
Rodrigues da Silva, J., (216)* (Tryp.), 242 (Hel.), (985)* (Der.)
Rodriguez, J. G., (78) (Ent.)
Rodriguez, J. N., 946 (Lep.)
Rodriguez Garcilaso, G., 320 (Leish.)
Rodríguez Hernández, N., 749* (Lep.)
Rodríguez M., J. D., 524 (Tryp.)
Rodríguez-Molina, R., 236*, 343 (Hel.)
Roels, O. A., 492* (Misc. Dis.)
Rohde, K., 449 (Hel.)
Rohrs, L. C., 734* (Leish.)
Roman, E., 901 (Ent.)
Romaña, C., 322, (531)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Romero García, F., 663 (Hel.)
Roots, E., 737 (Rab.)
Rosanelli, J. D., 546*, 649 (Hel.)
Rose, F., 860* (Hel.)
Rose, F. L., 393 (B.R.)
Rose, S. A., (39)* (Lep.)
Rosei, L., 945 (Ys.), 952* (Hel.)
Rosenberg, D., (956)* (Hel.)
Rosenblatt, P., 148 (Hel.)
Rosenzweig, E. C., 836 (Y.F.)
Roshdy, M. A., (79) (Ent.)
Ross, E. J., (977)* (Nut.)
Ross, G. C., 851* (Hel.)
Ross, G. R., 11 (Bl.)
Ross, M. H., 79* (Ent.)
Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service, 184 (Ent.), 819 (Mal.)
Rothman, S., (63)* (Vms.)
Round, M. C., (379) (Parasit.)
Rousset, J. J., 850 (Hel.)
Routh, C. F., 770* (Hel.)
Rowland, H. A. K., 943 (Am.)
Roy, A. N., 446 (Lep.)
Roy, C., 443 (Chl.)
Roy, D. L., 475* (Hel.)
Rozeboom, L. E., 178 (Ent.), (270) (Parasit.), 1018 (Mal.)
Rubin, C. E. 1145 (Sp.)
Rudkin, C., (784)* (Vms.)
Ruegsegger, J. M., 327 (Rab.)
Ruge, H. G. S., 200 (Mal.)
Rugiero, H. R., (531) (Rickett. Dis.)
Ruiz-Reyes, G., (1148)* (Haem.)
Rullman, D., (572)* (Haem.)
Rungs, H., 31, 747 (Am.)
Rushdi, M. Z., 450* (Hel.)
Russell, F. E., 366 (Vms.)
Russell, P. F., 698 (B.R.)
Russell, W. M., (262) (Haem.)
Rutishauser, I. H. E., 57 (Nut.)
Ryan, B. P. K., 362*, 574, 875 (Haem.)
Rybkina, N. N., 19 (Rickett. Dis.)
Ryley, J. F., (11) (Tryp.)

S

Saad, E. A., (985) (Der.)
Saadallah, S., 931* (Rickett. Dis.)
Saber, A. H., 734* (Leish.)
Sabin, A. B., 190 (Reports, etc.)

* *joint author*

Sabine, J. C., (775) (Haem.)
Sachs, S. B., 359 (Nut.)
Sadler, P. W., 393 (B.R.)
Sadun, E. H., 47, 550, 664, 755, 756, 852*, 957, 957*, 958*, 959* (Hel.), 1022, 1022* (Tryp.)
Sáenz Herrera, C., 52 (Hel.)
Saffar, A., (975)* (Nut.)
Saffon Buitrago, G., 371* (Tox.)
Sagaró, B., 749 (Lep.)
Sage, R. H., 1149* (Haem.)
Sagher, F., 929* (Leish.)
Sahawi, E., 776 (Haem.)
Saia, A., (937)* (Rab.)
Saif, M., 451*, 862* (Hel.)
Saito, M., (881)* (Tox.)
Saito, M. T., 170* (Der.)
Sakaguchi, H., (1153) (Vms.)
Sakai, S., (278)* (Ent.)
Sakai, Y., 555, 556* (Hel.)
Sakamoto, H., (830), 1024* (Tryp.)
Salazar, J. M. de C., 210* (Tryp.)
Saleem, A., 448 (Hel.)
Salem, S. A., 786* *bis*, 880* (Tox.), (843)* (Am.)
Salgado, J. A., 427 (Tryp.)
Salica, P., (171)* (Der.)
Sallam, F., 873* (Haem.)
Salomon, R., 454 (Hel.)
Salvatore, V., 265* (Tox.)
Salzano, F. M., 482* (Haem.)
Samaddar, J., (731) *ter*, 1024* (Tryp.)
Samarawickrema, W. A., 496 (Ent.)
Sambucy, E., 432* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sanchez, J., 65* (Tox.)
Sandars, D. F., 972 (Hel.)
Săndesco, I., 305*, 719* *bis* (Mal.)
Sandosham, A. A., 101, 205*, 721 (Mal.), 153 (Hel.)
Sandozai, M. K., 1068 (Haem.)
Sandstead, H. H., 895*, (896)*, 990* (Misc. Dis.)
Săndulesco, M., 719* *bis* (Mal.)
Sanghvi, L. D., (1065)* (Haem.)
San Juan, F., 349, 862 (Hel.)
Sankalé, M., (376)*, 1075*, (1161)* (Misc. Dis.)
Sanmartín, C., 932 (Rickett. Dis.)
Sano, M., 241*, 858* (Hel.)
Santamarina, G., 861* (Hel.)
Santhanagopalan, T., (39) (Lep.)
Santopadre, G., (1076) (Parasit.)
Santoyo I., J., (337)* (Am.)
Sapunar, J., 347* (Hel.)
Sarasin, R., 134* (Hel.)
Sărăţeanu, D., 529*, 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sarova, I., (937)* (Rab.)
Sasa, M., 1141 (Hel.)
Sasaki, T., 239* (Hel.)
Sati, M. H., 628 (Leish.)
Sato, S., 248* (Hel.), 644 (Lep.)
Sato, Y., (997)* (Ent.)
Satti, M. H., 220 (Rab.), (470)* (Hel.)
Satyanarayana, N. S., 569 (Nut.)
Satya Prakash, 103 *bis*, 103*, 822 (Mal.)
Sauer, K., (145)* (Hel.)
Saunders, D. S., 425 (Tryp.)
Saunders, P. R., (63) (Vms.)
Sautet, J., 177*, 1081* (Ent.)
Savel, J., 226* (Am.)
Savina, K. V., 275* (Ent.)
Savitskaya, E. P., (219) (Rickett. Dis.)
Sawada, T., 248 (Hel.)
Sawai, Y., 62 (Vms.)
Sawyer, T. K., (768) (Hel.)
Saxena, U., 943* *bis* (Am.)
Sayamov, R. M., 635*, 1116, 1117 (Chl.)
Sayed, B. A., 122* (Am.), (778) (Haem.)
Sayyid, S., 538* (Chl.)
Scanga, M., 824* (Mal.), 898* (Parasit.)
Schacher, J. F., 247, 350 (Hel.)
Schaller, K. F., 846*, 1125 (Lep.)
Schauble, J. F., 574* (Haem.)
Schetinin, V. P., 219* (Rickett. Dis.)
Schindler, R., 23, 1038, 1039 (Rab.), 584 (Parasit.)
Schlarb, H., 844 (Am.)
Schmauss, A. K., 244* (Hel.)
Schmid, A. W., 513* (Mal.)
Schmid, M., 778* (Haem.)
Schmid, R., 62* (Haem.)
Schmidt, C. H., 70*, 71*, 272*, 1080* (Ent.)
Schmidt, L. H., 820* (Mal.)
Schmidtke, L., 787* (Tox.)
Schmitt, J. A., 266 (Der.)
Schneider, H., 26* (Chl.)
Schneider, J., 87 (B.R.), 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Schneider, R. G., 1147* (Haem.)
Schneider, W., (937)* (Rab.)
Schnitzer, R. J., 803, 906 (B.R.)
Schoenbechler, M. J., 756* (Hel.)
Schofield, F. D., 387 (Misc. Pap.)
Schoof, H. F., 379, (593), 795*, 1079* (Ent.)
Schoop, G., 566 (Hel.)
Schubert, J. H., 986 (Der.)
Schulert, A. R., 895*, (896)*, 990* (Misc. Dis.)
Schultze, I. M., 737* (Rab.)
Schulz, R. S., 191* (B.R.)
Schumacher, H. H., 631* (Rickett. Dis.)
Schurkina, I. I., 223* (Chl.)
Schwabe, C. W., (145)*, 1138 (Hel.)
Schwarte, L. H., 55* (Hel.)
Schwartz, A., 558* (Hel.)
Scott, D., 188, 280 (Misc. Pap.)
Scott, R. B., 675 (Haem.)
Scrimshaw, N. S., (359) (Nut.)
Scudamore, H. H., 337* (Am.)
Seabrook, E. L., 272* (Ent.)
Seal, S. C., 740 (Pl.)
Seaman, G. R., 120* (Chl.)
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., 568* (Nut.)
Seck, I., (376)* (Misc. Dis.)
Seed, J. R., 828 (Tryp.)
Seeliger, H. P. R., 1087 (Reports, etc.)
Seeman, J., 367 (Tox.)
Seftel, H. C., 269*, 376* (Misc. Dis.), 460* (Hel.)
Segni, G., (70)* (Misc. Dis.)
Segretain, G., (679)*, (1073) (Der.)
Sehgal, P. N., 7* (Mal.)
Seif-El-Nasr, H., 43 (Hel.)
Sen, A. K., 96* (Mal.)
Sen, D., 976* (Nut.)
Sen, D. K., 1024* (Tryp.)
Sen, S., 976* (Nut.)
Senapati, M. K., 575 (Vms.)
Senft, A. W., 234 (Hel.)
Senft, D. G., 234* (Hel.)
Senghor, G., 1160* (Misc. Dis.)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 1126 (Lep.)
Seow, C. L., 795* (Ent.)
Sepulcri, P., 306* (Mal.)
Sergeeva, A. E., 275* (Ent.)
Serial, A., 1124* (Lep.)
Sérié, C., 439 (Rab.), 834, 1110 (Y.F.)
Service, M. W., 596 (Ent.)
Servín, H., 1118*, 1119* (Am.)
Setzer, H. W., (905) (Ent.)
Severinghaus, E. L., 568* (Nut.)
Shablovskaya, E. A., (765) (Hel.)
Shafei, A. Z., 557 (Hel.)
Shaffer, J. G., 636 (Am.)
Shah, B. S., (982) (Haem.)
Shah, P. C., (943)* (Am.)
Shah, S. H., (778)* (Haem.)
Shah, S. R., (1118)* (Am.)
Shah, S. U. K., (54)* (Hel.)
Shaheen, A. S., 767* (Hel.)
Shahidi, N. T., 571* (Haem.)
Shakarchi, A. R., 931* (Rickett. Dis.)
Shalaby, E. S., 1129 (Hel.)
Shaper, A. G., 477 (Nut.)
Sharma, C. S. G., 542* (Lep.)
Sharma, H. L., 563* (Hel.)
Sharma, J. D., (791) (Oph.)
Sharma, K. D., (66) (Der.)
Sharma, K. L., 578 (Oph.)
Sharma, M. I. D., 185 *bis*, 276, 497, 503 (Ent.)
Sharma, M. L., 891* (Misc. Dis.)
Sharma, T. D., (943)* (Am.)
Sharon, N., 332 (Pl.)
Sharp, A. D., 42 (Hel.)
Sharpless, G. R., 327* (Rab.)
Shatoury, H. H., (794) (Ent.)
Shaver, E. L., 995* (Ent.)
Shawarby, A. A., 599 (Ent.), 735 (Rickett. Dis.)
Shawkat, T. N., (954) (Hel.)
Sheldon, W. H., (271) (Parasit.)

* *joint author*

Shenolikar, I. S., 159* (Nut.)
Shepard, C. C., 38 (Lep.)
Shepard, M. K., (983)* (Haem.)
Shepperson, J., 732* (Tryp.)
Sherif, A. F., 451 (Hel.)
Sherif, M., (470)* (Hel.)
Sherlock, I. A., (597) *bis* (Ent.)
Sherrer, J. W., 353* (Hel.)
Sheth, S. C., (54) (Hel.)
Sheu, Y. S., 784 (Vms.)
Shevell, J., 1062* (Hel.)
Shevkunova, E. A., 63, 679, 1156 (Tox.)
Shevtsova, Z. V., 324* (Rickett. Dis.)
Shibata, S., 572 (Haem.)
Shibolet, S., 580 (Envir.)
Shih, C. C., 1048* (Hel.)
Shih, L. Y., 978* (Haem.)
Shikaripurkar, N. K., (1118)* (Am.)
Shikhobalova, N. P., 191* (B.R.)
Shimizu, M., 904* (Ent.)
Shimodori, S., 941* (Chl.)
Shimogama, M., 1163* (Ent.)
Shiner, M., 1145 (Sp.)
Shinoto, M., 48* (Hel.)
Shiroishi, T., 517* (Mal.)
Shiskin, A. K., 223 (Pl.)
Shkurko, E. D., 174* (Misc. Dis.)
Shnaider, E. V., 79*, 275* (Ent.)
Shookhoff, H. B., 771* (Hel.)
Shortt, H. E., 921 (Mal.)
Shrivastava, D. L., 120* (Chl.)
Shtel'man, A. I., 329* (Pl.)
Shterngol'd, E. Y., 115 (Rickett. Dis.)
Shulzhenko, V. M., 741* (Pl.)
Shumilova, T. V., 275* (Ent.)
Shura-Bura, B. L., 329 (Pl.)
Shute, P. G., 102* (Mal.)
Siddiqui, E. H., (654) (Hel.)
Sidwell, R. W., 114, 737*, 1034 (Rickett. Dis.)
Silich, V. A., 324 *bis* (Rickett. Dis.)
Silva, C., 128*, 948* (Lep.)
Silva, P., (1055) (Hel.)
Silverie, C. R., (680), (985) (Der.)
Silverman, M., (531)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Silverstone, H., 433* (Rickett. Dis.), 790 (Der.)
Simmonds, A. M., 315 (Tryp.)
Simmons, J. E., Jr., (762)* (Hel.)
Simon, H. A., (162)* (Haem.)
Simon, M., 176* (Parasit.)
Sims, R. A., 739 (Rab.)
Singh, B. N., 943, 943* (Am.)
Singh, H. P., (764)* (Hel.)
Singh, M. V., 7* (Mal.), 251*, (657)*, 864* (Hel.)
Singh, N. N., 185* *bis*, 503* (Ent.)
Sinha, R. P., (666) (Nut.)
Sinha, V. P., 53*, 246* (Hel.)
Sinisterra, L., 977* (Nut.)
Sirs, J. A., 782 (Haem.)
Skeie, E., 263 *bis* (Vms.)
Skinner, J. C., 543* (Hel.)
Skorczyński, M., 1155 (Tox.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 191 (B.R.)
Slifer, E. H., (72) (Ent.)
Sloane, J. A., (878)* (Haem.)
Slooff, R., (595) (Ent.)
Smetana, A., 373 (Tox.)
Smidt, T. F., 1062* (Nut.)
Smit, A. M., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Smit, Z. M., 268 (Misc. Dis.)
Smith, A., 100 204, 413 (Mal.), 496, (796), 992 (Ent.)
Smith, C.C., 820 (Mal.)
Smith, C. E., 60 (Nut.), 66, 170* (Der.)
Smith, C. E. G., 321 (Rickett. Dis.), 534 (Y.F.), 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Smith, C. H., 1069* (Haem.)
Smith, C. N., 76* (Ent.)
Smith, G.W., 1147* (Haem.)
Smith, H. W., 392 (B.R.)
Smith, M. H., (561) (Hel.)
Smith, R., 872 (Nut.)
Smith, R. S., 365 (Haem.)
Smith, R. W., Jr., 1144* (Nut.)
Smith, S. A., 594* (Ent.)
Smith, S. M., (571)* (Haem.)
Smith, T. A., 1164* (Ent.)
Smith, W. W., 599 (Ent.)
Smithers, S. R., 451 (Hel.)
Smolinski, M., 725* (Mal.)
Smyly, D. P., 519* (Tryp.)
Smyth, J. D., (51), (243), 347, (1059) (Hel.)
Snyder, E. M., 885* (Der.)
Snyman, H. W., (173) (Misc. Dis.)
Soares, F. J. S., (243)* (Hel.)
Soc. Ital. Studio Malattie Infettive e Parassit., (540) (Am.)
Sokolov, N. N., 22 (Rab.)
Sokolov, V. V., 130* (Lep.)
Sokolova, M. E., 275* (Ent.)
Soleit, A., 1140* (Hel.)
Soliman, S. A., (1165) (Ent.)
Solinas, A., (794)* (Ent.)
Sollers-Riedel, H., 1162 (Ent.)
Solonina, K. I., 221* (Rab.)
Soloviev, M. M., 540 (Am.)
Soman, D. W., 538 (Chl.)
Soman, P. D., (880)* (Vms.)
Somasunderam, M., 671*, 672* (Haem.)
Somers, K., 546 (Hel.)
Somerset, E. J., 400 (B.R.)
Somov, G. P., (20)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Son, C. K., 422 (Mal.)
Sonnino, T., (483)* (Vms.)
Soper, F. L., 916 (Mal.)
Sorell, A. E., 759 (Hel.)
Şorodoc, G., 529*, 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sorsby, A., 385 (Misc. Pap.)
Sosunova, A. N., 1113* (Pl.)
Soulsby, E. J. L., 391 (B.R.)
South African Inst. for Med. Res., 798 (Misc. Pap.)
South-East Asia Treaty Organisation, 1041 (Chl.)
Southgate, B. A., 928* (Leish.)
Southon, H. A. W., 315* (Tryp.)
Souweine, G., 901* (Ent.)
Souza, E. F. de A., 416 (Mal.)
Sow, A. M., (376)*, 1075* (Misc. Dis.)
Spector, I., (673) (Haem.)
Spencer, J., 562 (Hel.)
Spencer, T. E. T., 610 (Mal.)
Spevak, F. I., 441 (Chl.)
Spira, D., 310*, 419 (Mal.)
Sprinz, H., 26*, 841 (Chl.)
Squillaci, G., (1078)* (Parasit.)
Srbova, S., 797 (Ent.)
Sreekantiah, K. R., 448* (Lep.)
Sreenivasamurthy, V., 448* (Lep.)
Sreenivasan, A., 258*, 479*, (568)* (Nut.)
Sribhibhadh, R., 841* (Chl.)
Sribhibhadh, S., 1145* (Sp.)
Srihongse, S., 1036* (Den.)
Srinivasan, H., 1047 (Lep.)
Srinivasan, M., 479* (Nut.)
Srivastava, S. P., (1070) (Vms.)
Ssenkubuge, Y., 5* (Mal.), 594* (Ent.)
Stabler, R. M., 991 (Parasit.)
Stahl, W., 957 (Hel.)
Stahler, N., 1082 (Ent.)
Stahuljak, D., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Stallman, N. D., 113* (Rickett. Dis.)
Sta Maria, F. L., (818)* (Mal.)
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., 261*, 778*, (876)*, 1148 (Haem.)
Standen, O. D., 451, (1052)* (Hel.)
Stanley, A. M., 367* (Tox.)
Stark, H. E., 118 (Pl.)
Stauber, L. A., 793 (Parasit.)
Steck, F., 445, (944) (Am.)
Steck, K., (937) *bis* (Rab.)
Steenbergen, F., 1061* (Hel.)
Stefănescu, I., 834* (Rickett. Dis.)
Stephen, A., 382 (Ent.)
Stephen, L. E., (214), 317, 426 *bis*, 619, (731) (Tryp.)
Sternberg, S., 185 (Ent.)
Sternburg, J., (273) (Ent.)
Stevens, K., (260)* (Haem.)
Steward, C. C., (899) (Ent.)
Stewart, J. S., 1145* (Sp.)
Steyn, D. G., 270 (Misc. Dis.)
Still, J., (983)* (Haem.)
Stirewalt, M. A., 753 (Hel.)
Stirling, G. A., 69, 376 (Misc. Dis.)
Stitcher, J. E., 1093* (Mal.)
Stoenner, H. G., 1033* (Rickett. Dis.)
Stohlman, F., Jr., 1091* (Mal.)
Stojanovich, C. J., 71* (Ent.)
Stoll, N. R., 390 (B.R.)
Stone, B. F., (186) (Ent.)

* *joint author*

Stone, M. M., 1123* (Lep.)
Storvick, W. O., 568* (Nut.)
Stott, G., 153 (Hel.)
Strannegård, Ö., 369 (Tox.)
Strassberg, J., 366* (Vms.)
Strauss, W. G., 240 (Hel.)
Stretton, A. O. W., (61)* (Haem.)
Strikhanova, E. V., 324* (Rickett. Dis.)
Stronach, B. W., 519* (Tryp.)
Stroud, C. E., 67* (Misc. Dis.), 872* (Nut.)
Strufe, R., 452* (Hel.)
Stuart, K. L., 988 (Misc. Dis.)
Su, C., 163* (Vms.)
Suarez, J. A., 1027* (Tryp.)
Subhiyah, B. W., 364* (Haem.)
Subrahmanyam, Y. K., 36 (Lep.)
Subrahmanyan, V., 258*, 479*, (568)* (Nut.)
Subramanian, N., 258* (Nut.)
Sudak, F. N., 1062* (Hel.)
Sue-Ho, W. M., (494)* (Misc. Dis.)
Suenaga, O., (993) (Ent.)
Sugiura, S., 760* (Hel.)
Sukawa, Y., 553* (Hel.)
Sukhodoeva, G. S., 218, 833 (Rickett. Dis.)
Sukumaran, P. K., 676* (Haem.)
Sulkin, S. E., 739* (Rab.)
Sullivan, W. N., 187 (Ent.)
Sunouchi, S., 343* (Hel.)
Surdan, C., 529*, 834 (Rickett. Dis.)
Sureau, P., 24, (24), 25, (838) (Rab.), 264, (882)* (Tox.)
Surgalla, M. J., (222)* (Pl.)
Surlacar, L., 560* (Hel.)
Susman, I. A., 749 (Lep.)
Sutherland, D. J., (1085) (Ent.)
Sutton, R. N. P., 265* *bis* (Tox.), 775 (Haem.)
Suzuki, T., (275), 381 (Ent.)
Swaminathan, M., 258*, 479*, (568)* (Nut.)
Swanepoel, H., 268* (Misc. Dis.)
Swanne, J., 872* (Nut.)
Swarup, S. S., (62)* (Haem.)
Sweatman, G. K., (763) (Hel.)
Swellengrebel, N. H., 239*, 663* (Hel.), 514 (Mal.)
Swinburn, P., 460 (Hel.)
Szaflarski, J., 166* (Tox.)
Szidat, L., 1136 (Hel.)
Szlamp, E. L., 519* (Tryp.)
Sztankay-Gulyás, M., 502 (Ent.)
Szumlewicz, A. P., 852 (Hel.)
Szyfres, B., 763 (Hel.)
Szymanowska, Z., 573* (Haem.)

T

Tabakov, P. K., 223* (Chl.)
Tabrah, F. L., 773* (Nut.)
Tada, S., 553* (Hel.)
Taffs, L. F., 517* (Mal.)
Tagle, I., (53) (Hel.)
Taha, A., (341)* (Hel.)
Taha, A. M., 1168 (Ent.)
Tahori, A. S., 185*, 903 (Ent.)
Taitz, L. S., (359) (Nut.)
Taj-Eldin, S., (990) (Misc. Dis.)
Takagi, K., 48*, 240 (Hel.)
Takahashi, H., 1139* (Hel.)
Takahashi, N., (1133)* (Hel.)
Takahashi, T., 553*, 858* (Hel.)
Takahashi, Y., (1139)* (Hel.)
Takatsu, H., 48* (Hel.)
Takei, K., 248* (Hel.)
Takeuchi, T., 556* (Hel.)
Takeya, K., 941 (Chl.)
Taliaferro, W. H., 1031 (Leish.)
Talibi, S. A., (91)*, 510* (Mal.), (274)* (Ent.)
Talis, B., 1044 (Am.)
Tallqvist, H., 162 (Vms.)
Tameirão, H. P., 387 (Misc. Pap.)
Tanabe, K., (1139)* (Hel.)
Tanaka, A., 761* (Hel.)
Tanaka, H., (1142), (1142)* (Hel.)
Tandon, S. P., 684* (Misc. Dis.)
T'Ang, M. K., 1131* (Hel.)
Tanner, C., 475* (Hel.)
Tararin, R. A., 329* (Pl.)
Tarasevich, L. V., 324 (Rickett. Dis.)
Tarczyński, S., 656 (Hel.)
Tarizzo, M. L., 887 *bis*, 888, 890* (Oph.)
Tarshis, I. B., 600 (Ent.)
Tartaglia, P., 624 (Leish.)
Tasker, P. K., (568)* (Nut.)
Tateno, I., 62* (Vms.)
Taverne, J., 887* (Oph.)
Taylor, C. E., 750, 1121 (Lep.)
Taylor, J. E., 76* (Ent.)
Taylor, J. J., (373) (Der.)
Taylor, L. R., 601 (Ent.)
Taylor-Robinson, D., 385, 386 (Misc. Pap)
Tchilev, D., 1109* (Rickett. Dis.)
Tee, R. D., 231* (Lep.)
Teesdale, C., 450*, 645 (Hel.)
Teitelbaum, J. M., 1065* (Haem.)
Teixeir, A. C., 1140 (Hel.)
Tejeiro Fernández, A., 416 (Mal.)
Tendeiro, J., 210* (Tryp.)
Teodoresco, C., (818)* (Mal.)
Teodorovic, S., 748 (Am.)
Teodoru, G., 530* (Rickett. Dis.)
Teoh, T. M., (840)* (Chl.)
Terencio de las Aguas, J., 847 (Lep.)
Tereschenko, M. O., 219* (Rickett. Dis.)
Terskikh, I. I., 171 (Oph.)
Terzian, L. A., 1082* (Ent.)
Terzin, A. L., 889 (Oph.)
Thacker, C. K., 385, 386 (Misc. Pap.)
Thaddeus, J., 630* (Rickett. Dis.)
Thean, P. C., 1150*, 1151*, 1152* (Vms.)
Thiermann, E., 65, 883* (Tox.)
Thomas, E., 1121* (Lep.)
Thomas, J. I., 1127* (Hel.)
Thomas, L. J., Jr., (863)*, (Hel.)
Thomas, V., 497 (Ent.)
Thomascheck, G., 787* (Tox.)
Thompson, J. H., 1135 (Hel.)
Thompson, J. H., Jr., 337* (Am.)
Thompson, O. L., 1147 (Haem.)
Thompson, P. E., 31* (Am.), (42), 1060* (Hel.)
Thompson, R. B., (61)*, 366* (Haem.)
Thompson, W. B., (145)* (Hel.)
Thompson, W. R., 935* (Rab.)
Thorpe, B. D., 940 (Pl.)
Thorson, R. E., 753 (Hel.)
Threadgold, L. T., (653) (Hel.)
Thurston, J. P., (760) (Hel.)
Tiburskaya, N. A., 303 (Mal.)
Timofeeva, R. I., 224* (Chl.)
Tinker, M. E., 71 (Ent.)
Tjia Soe Khie, 1042* (Chl.)
Tobie, J. E., 6*, 204, 1089*, 1090 (Mal.)
Tokura, N., 210 (Mal.)
Tolentino, J. G., 641* (Lep.)
Tomassini, N., (1024)* (Tryp.)
Tomimura, T., (344)* (Hel.)
Tominaga, S., 575* (Vms.)
Tondo, C. V., 482 (Haem.)
Tongkoom, B., 146*, (1130)* (Hel.)
Tönz, O., (162) (Haem.)
Torrealba, J. F., 1162 (Parasit.)
Torres Muñoz, A., 179* (Ent.)
Torrico, R. A., 646 (Hel.)
Torsuyev, N. A., 130 (Lep.)
Torsuyeva, N. N., 130* (Lep.)
Toudoire, A., 850* (Hel.)
Tournier-Lasserve, C., (224)* (Am.)
Townley, R. R. W., 1145* (Sp.)
Townsend, M. G., 597* (Ent.)
Trager, W., (793) (Parasit.)
Trân-Ngoc-Ninh, (679)* (Der.)
Trân-Quang-Dê, (685) (Misc. Dis.)
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 385 (Misc. Pap.)
Tran-Van-Bang, 229 (Lep.)
Tran Van Ky, P., 235*, (346)*, 770* (Hel.)
Traub, R., (995)* (Ent.)
Treherne, J. E., 70 (Ent.)
Trejos, A., 1026 (Tryp.)
Treo, M. M., 948 (Lep.)
Tresca, G., 32* (Am.)
Tretiakoff, N., (264)* (Tox.)
Tribouley, J., 212*, 213*, 316* (Tryp.), 346*, 851* (Hel.)
Trier, J. S., 1145* (Sp.)
Trinh-Thi-Kim-Mong-Don, 1047* (Lep.)
Trinidad Govt., 821 (Mal.)
Tripathy, A. M., 967 (Hel.)
Tromba, F. G., (543) (Hel.)
Tromp, S. W., 190 (B.R.)

* *joint author*

Truniger, B., 778 (Haem.)
Truswell, A. S., 670, 872, 1062 (Nut.)
Tsuji, M., 241* (Hel.)
Tsurikov, F. F., (219)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Tulpule, P. G., 670* (Nut.)
Tuma, M., 128 (Lep.)
Tung, C., (217)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Turiaf, J., 658 (Hel.), 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Turner, C. R., 688* (Ent.)
Turner, J. A., 139, 347 (Hel.)
Turner, L. H., 534* (Y.F.)
Turner, P. P., 776 (Haem.)
Twining (Lady), 908 (B.R.)
Tyler, K. R., 672* (Haem.)
Tyrrell, D. A. J., 385* (Misc. Pap.)
Tzinas, C., (536) (Rab.)

U

Ubatuba, A., (669)* (Nut.)
Ubatuba, F., (669)* (Nut.)
Uchôa, P., 1071* (Tox.)
Udani, P. M., (159) (Nut.)
Udeozo, I. O. K., 611* (Mal.)
Uehara, K., 48*, (1132) (Hel.)
Ueno, Y., 950 (Lep.)
Ugawa, R., (344)* (Hel.)
Underwood, E. J., (665) (Nut.)
Undevia, J. V., (1065)* (Haem.)
Ungar, B., (873)* (Haem.)
Ungureanu, E. M., (818) (Mal.)
United States.
Dept. Health, Education & Welfare, 98 (Mal.)
Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 354, 973 (Nut.)
Universidade do Brasil. Inst. de Nutrição, 724 (Mal.)
Univ. of Glasgow, 543 (Hel.)
University of Puerto Rico, (955) (Hel.)
Upham, R. W., Jr., 1142* (Hel.)
Urakov, N. N., 219 (Rickett. Dis.)
Urbach, H., 1108* (Rickett. Dis.)
Urquhart, A. E., 69*, 376* (Misc. Dis.)

V

Vaillant, A., 761* (Hel.)
Vaish, S. K., 1063* (Nut.), 1145* (Sp.)
Vaishnava, S., 260* (Haem.)
Vakil, B. J., 747 (Am.)
Valencia-Parparcén, J., (376) (Misc. Dis.), 454* (Hel.)
Valenti, M., 93 (Mal.), (585) (Ent.)
Valentine, R. C., 128* (Lep.), 579* (Oph.)
Vanag, K. A., 22* (Rab.)
Van Asperen, K., (903)* (Ent.)
Van Beneden, J., 971 (Hel.)
Van Coeverden de Groot, H. A., (843) (Am.)
Van den Berghe, L., (619), (925), (926), 1104 (Tryp.), 1061 (Hel.)
Van der Sar, A., 683, 683* (Misc. Dis.)
Vandesteene, R., 535* (Rab.)
Van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 866 (Hel.)
Van Dillen, J. A., 437* (Y.F.)
Van Heerden, P. D. R., (160) (Haem.)
Vanier, T., 62* (Haem.)
Vanini, G. C., 789* (Tox.)
Van Metre, M. T., (482)* (Haem.)
Vannucchi, G., (1076)* (Parasit.)
Van Peenen, P. F. D., 19, 428, 734* (Leish.), 844 (R.F.), 1170 (Reports, etc.)
Van Rooyen, C. E., 475* (Hel.)
Van Soestbergen, A. A., 167 (Tox.)
Vantanova, N. G., 1125* (Lep.)
Van Thiel, P. H., 101 (Mal.)
Vardy-Cohen, D., 158* (Nut.)
Varela, G., 166 (Tox.), 1078* (Ent.)
Vargas V., M., (97), (918) (Mal.)
Varma, B. K., 53, 246 (Hel.)
Vasantgadkar, P. S., 670 (Nut.)
Vasconcelos, E., 362* (Haem.)
Vashkov, V. I., 79, 275, 1083 (Ent.)
Vassallo, C. L., 262 (Haem.)
Vattier, G., (686) (Ent.)
Vaucel, M., 681 (Misc. Dis.)
Vaughn, J. B., 934 (Rab.)
Veall, N., 394 (B.R.)
Velasco-Joven, E. A., 147 (Hel.)
Veleriu, A., 838* (Rab.)
Velez, H., 570, 977* (Nut.)
Veljanovic, T., 52* (Hel.)
Vella, E. E., 742, 841 (Chl.)
Vella, F., 160, 676 (Haem.), 803 (B.R.)
Vellut, C., 36 (Lep.)
Velthuis, H. H. W., (903) (Ent.)
Venkatachalam, P. S., (161)* (Haem.), 670* (Nut.)
Ventruto, V., 161 (Haem.)
Ver, B. A., 23 (Rab.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., (994) (Ent.)
Verma, N. P. S., (540)* (Am.)
Verolini, F., 824*, 825* (Mal.)
Verrone, G. A., (511) (Mal.)
Vertrees, K. M., (482)* (Haem.)
Vervent, G., (1139)* (Hel.)
Verzin, J. A., 676* (Haem.)
Vesenjak-Hirjan, J., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Vest, D., 119* (Pl.)
Vicari, C., (649) (Hel.)
Vickerman, K., 520 (Tryp.)
Vidal, C., 932* (Y.F.)
Vieira, C. B., 927 (Tryp.)
Vijayan, C. P., 563* (Hel.)
Vilar, J. P., (985)* (Der.)
Vildósola, J., 569* (Nut.)
Villaverde, H., 567* (Hel.)
Villegas, J., 637 (Am.)
Vilter, R. W., (572) (Haem.)
Vink, L. A., (459)*, (1134)* (Hel.)
Vinke, B., 683, 1067 (Misc. Dis.)
Vinson, S. B., 692 (Ent.)
Vintilă, I., 1154 (Vms.)
Vintilă, P., 1154* (Vms.)
Violet, P., 901* (Ent.)
Virik, H. K., 859* (Hel.)
Viswanathan, D. K., 86 (B.R.)
Vitale, J. J., 570*, 977* *bis* (Nut.)
Vivona, S., 277* (Ent.)
Vodrážka, J., (1059) (Hel.)
Voelckel, J., 462 (Hel.)
Voge, M., 762, (762) (Hel.)
Vogel, H., 554 (Hel.)
Vojtěchovská, M., (860)* (Hel.)
Voller, A., 91, 92, 517, 1091* (Mal.)
Von Borstel, R. C., 71 (Ent.)
Von Brand, T., 1076 (Parasit.)
Von Gavallér, B., 526* (Tryp.)
Von Lichtenberg, F., 148, 148*, 465*, 549 (Hel.)
Voorhoeve, H. W. A., 612 (Mal.)
Voronin, Y. S., 741* (Pl.)
Voss, D. O., (1145)* (Nut.)
Vozza, R., 680* (Oph.)
Vujkov, V., 1112* (Rab.)
Vukasovic, J., 883 (Tox.)
Vulcano, M. A., 597* (Ent.)
Vuopio, P., 260* (Haem.)
Vursel, G. G., (112)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Vyas, L. C., (657)* (Hel.)
Vysotsky, V. V., 90 (Mal.)

W

Wada, Y., (71) (Ent.)
Waddy, B. B., 313 (Tryp.)
Wade, C. F., (78)* (Ent.)
Wadsworth, G. R., 394 (B.R.)
Wagner, E. D., 137*, 765 (Hel.)
Wajntal, A., (878)* (Haem.)
Waks, J., 765 (Hel.)
Wal, Y. C., 499, 904* (Ent.)
Walford, R. L., 1083* (Ent.)
Walker, A. R. P., 803 (B.R.), 1062 (Nut.)
Walker, J. B., 897* (Parasit.)
Walker, R. V., 333 (Pl.)
Walker, T., (31)* (Am.)
Walsh, W. P., 962* (Hel.)
Walter, O., 454* (Hel.)
Walton, B. C., 1142 (Hel.)
Wang, C. J., 37* (Lep.)
Wang, K. F., 854* (Hel.)
Wang, S. P., 891*, 1073 (Oph.)
Wang, T. H., (761)* (Hel.)
Wanko, T., 368, 368* (Tox.)
Ward, E. E., 976* (Nut.)
Ward, R. A., 1098 (Mal.)
Wardekar, R. V., 36 (Lep.)
Warren, K. S., 455, 650, 958* (Hel.)
Warren, L. G., (964) (Hel.)
Warren, M., 153* (Hel.)
Warren, McW., 205*, 206, 309*, 615*, 818*, 1020* (Mal.)
Wasley, A., (843)* (Am.)
Wąsowa, D., 1135* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Wasz-Höckert, O., 360* (Haem.)
Watanabe, T., 343* (Hel.)
Watanabe, Y., 120, 840 (Chl.)
Waterlow, J. C., 395* (B.R.), 479, (669), 976* (Nut.)
Waters, A. H., (1068)* (Haem.)
Waters, M. F. R., 1123 (Lep.)
Watkins, J. F., 491, 987 (Oph.)
Watson, G. I., 370 (Tox.)
Watson, K. C., 257* (Nut.)
Watson, R. J., 779*, 1069 (Haem.)
Watson, W. A., 168* (Tox.)
Watson-Williams, E. J., 1149 (Haem.)
Watt, J. M., 672* (Haem.)
Wattal, B. L., (72), 277 (Ent.)
Watten, R. H., (735)* (Leish.)
Weatherall, D. J., (983)* (Haem.)
Weathersby, A. B., 10 (Mal.)
Webb, D. W., 581* (Envir.)
Webb, H. E., 1157 (Misc. Dis.)
Webb, J. K. G., 260* (Haem.)
Webbe, G., 136, 450, 1126 (Hel.)
Weber, H. W., 582 (Misc. Dis.)
Webley, D. J., (796)* (Ent.)
Webster, G. A., (763) (Hel.)
Weekly Epidemiol. Rec. WHO., (203) *bis* (Mal.)
Weerasinghe, P., 377* (Misc. Dis.)
Wegner, Z., 634 (Pl.)
Weidhaas, D. E., 70, 71, 73, 272, 1080 (Ent.)
Weinfeld, A., (161)* (Haem.)
Weingarten, B., 176* (Parasit.)
Weingarten, R., 683 (Misc. Dis.)
Weinman, D., 828* (Tryp.)
Weinstein, P. P., (768)* (Hel.)
Weiser, J., 601 (Ent.)
Weissman-Strum, A., 380 (Ent.)
Weitz, B., 392 (B.R.), 617* (Tryp.)
Welbourn, H. F., 695 (B.R.)
Welch, H. E., (78), 498 (Ent.)
Wells, C., (127) (Lep.)
Wells, C. N., (78)* (Ent.)
Wells, W. H., 495* (Parasit.)
Welwart, Y., (483)* (Vms.)
Werner, H., 169, 787 *bis*, 985* (Tox.)
West, A. S., 177* (Ent.)
West, L. S., 698* (B.R.)
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research, 826 (Tryp.)
Wester, P. O., 843 (Am.)
Weston, H. J., 672* (Haem.)
Westphal, A., 518, 1096 (Mal.)
Weyer, F., 528 (Rickett. Dis.)
Wharton, G. W., (270) (Parasit.)
Wharton, R. H., 96, 205*, 206, 206*, 818, 818*, 964, 1020 (Mal.), 153* (Hel.), 795 (Ent.)
Wheate, H. W., 130 (Lep.)
Wheeler, R. E., (596) (Ent.)
White, K. E., 1164* (Ent.)
Whitehead, R. G., 358, 570* (Nut.)
Whiteside, E. F., 391 (B.R.), (523) (Tryp.)
Whiteside, M. G., (873) (Haem.)
Whiting, K. D. E., (31)* (Am.)
Whittaker, L. R., (843) (Am.)
Whittaker, N., (638)* (Am.)
Whittemore, F. W., Jr., (880) (Vms.)
Whitten, C. F., 1148* (Haem.)
Wiesmann, R., 501 (Ent.)
Wigglesworth, V. B., (622) (Tryp.)
Wijers, D. J. B., 18*, 626, 1030, 1030* (Leish.)
Wijesundera, C. de S., 443 (Am.)
Wiktor, T. J., 938 (Rab.)
Wilcox, A., 98 (Mal.)
Wilcox, D. E., 227* (Am.)
Wilder, W. H., 600* (Ent.)
Wiles, H. L., 944 (Am.)
Wilkey, R. F., (81) (Ent.)
Will, J. J., (572)* (Haem.)
Williams, D. L., 878* (Haem.)
Williams, E. H., 694* (Reports, etc.)
Williams, H. I., 345* (Hel.)
Williams, J. E., 141*, 960* (Hel.)
Williams, J. P. G., (143)* (Hel.)
Williams, J. S., 47*, 664*, 1022 (Hel.), 1022* (Tryp.)
Williams, L. L., Jr., 916 (Mal.)
Williams, L. P., 271* (Parasit.)
Williams, P., 351, 352, 352* (Hel.)
Williams, R. E., 590 (Ent.)
Williams, R. P., 942* (Chl.)
Williams, T. R., 55 (Hel.), 181 (Ent.)
Williamson, F. S. L., 460* (Hel.)
Williamson, J., (426)*, 522, 1102 (Tryp.)
Wilmot, A. J., 124, 225* (Am.), 396 (B.R.)
Wilson, D., 571*, 1064* (Nut.)
Wilson, D. B., 510 (Mal.)
Wilson, H. G., 516* (Mal.)
Wilson, J. W., 576 (Der.)
Wilson, M. E., 510* (Mal.)
Wilson, R. J., 739 (Rab.)
Wilson, T., 149*, (Hel.)
Wind, S., 15* (Tryp.)
Winkler, L. R., 457* (Hel.)
Winkler, P. G., 886 (Oph.)
Winn, W. A., 884 (Der.)
Winteringham, F. P. W., 70 (Ent.), 395 (B.R.)
Wise, G. A., 574* (Haem.)
Wise, M. J., 1120 (Lep.)
Wise, R., 356* (Nut.)
Wishahy, A., 1144 (Nut.)
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 430, 631, 836* (Rickett. Dis.)
Wittmann, W., 670* (Nut.)
Wiznitzer, T., 558 (Hel.)
Woehst, J. E., 187* (Ent.)
Wolf, M. D., (62)* (Haem.)
Wolff, J. A., (675) (Haem.)
Wolff, R., 653* (Hel.)
Wolska, M., (337), (944) (Am.)
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., 449 (Hel.), 1145 (Sp.)
Wong, P. C., 950 (Lep.)
Wong Soon Kai, 345* (Hel.)
Wood, J. G., 631* (Rickett. Dis.)
Wood, R. J., 72 *bis*, 75, (380), 591, 689 (Ent.)
Wood, W. H., Jr., 430* (Rickett. Dis.)
Woodruff, A. W., 386 (Misc. Pap.), 768 (Hel.)
Woolley, E. J. S., 386 (Misc. Pap.)
Woolridge, R. L., 891* (Oph.)
World Health Organization, 394 (B.R.)
WHO Chronicle, 202 (Mal.), 634 (Rab.)
WHO Technical Report Ser., 9 (Mal.), 476 (Nut.), 518 (Tryp.), 963 (Hel.), 974 (Nut.)
Worley, D. E., (42)* (Hel.)
Worlledge, S. M., 1147* (Haem.)
Worms, R., (676) (Haem.)
Wotton, R. M., (731) (Tryp.)
Wright, C. A., 450, 848, 851 (Hel.)
Wright, D. H., 894 (Misc. Dis.)
Wright, E. A., 483* (Vms.)
Wright, J. W., 187* (Ent.)
Wright, R. H., 177, 381 (Ent.)
Wright, T., (572)* (Haem.)
Wright, W. H., 190 (Reports, etc.)
Wu, C. L., 210* (Mal.)
Wu, Y. H., (1131)* (Hel.)
Wyman, B. F., Jr., 40* (Hel.)
Wyndham, C. H., 1074 (Envir.)

X

Xavier, M. de L., 135* (Hel.)

Y

Yablonskaya, Z. I., (112)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Yadav, S. N. S., 364* (Haem.)
Yafaev, R. K., 740 (Pl.)
Yager, R., 771* (Hel.)
Yaguzhinskaya, L. V., (903) (Ent.)
Yakovlev, A. I., 20*, 323 (Rickett. Dis.)
Yakulis, V. J., 781* (Haem.)
Yamada, T., 435* (Y.F.)
Yamaguchi, T., 48 (Hel.)
Yamamoto, I., (278), (1086), (1086)* (Ent.)
Yamamoto, N., 575* (Vms.)
Yamamoto, R., (278)* (Ent.)
Yamamoto, R. T., 504* (Ent.)
Yamamoto, T., 248* (Hel.)
Yamashiki, Y., 761* (Hel.)
Yamauchi, K., (354)* (Hel.)
Yanagawa, H., 48* (Hel.)
Yanagi, K., 254 (Nut.)
Yanagisawa, T., 760 (Hel.)
Yang, C. Y., 891* (Oph.)
Yap, L. F., 823* (Mal.)
Yaremenko, I. I., (771) (Hel.)
Yarinsky, A., 252* (Hel.)
Yasuraoka, K., 142*, 239* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Yasutomi, K., 274 (Ent.)
Yazikov, D. F., 80 (Ent.)
Yen, C. H., 891* (Oph.)
Yeo, D., 44 (Hel.)
Yeoh, G. E., (840) (Chl.)
Yin, H. L., 1131* (Hel.)
Yokogawa. M., 50, 241, 858 (Hel.)
Yomtov, M., 483 (Vms.)
Yoseph, F., 930 (Rickett. Dis.)
Yoshida, C., 863* (Hel.)
Yoshida, Y., 761, (1139)* (Hel.)
Yoshimura, H., 50*, 241* (Hel.)
Yoshimura, O., 863* (Hel.)
Young, J. D., 904, 904* (Ent.)
Young, M. D., 40*, (Hel.), 1093, 1093* (Mal.)
Yü, T. C., 854* (Hel.)
Yucel, A., 629* (Rickett. Dis.)

Z

Zabransky, R. J., 266* (Der.)
Zackheim, H., 1169* (Ent.)
Zaffiro, P., 415* (Mal.)
Zaghi, A. J., (619)* (Tryp.)
Zaiman, H., 567 (Hel.)
Zakharov, P. V., 275* (Ent.)
Zaki, S. A., 1129* (Hel.)
Zakolodkina, V. I., 275*, (903) (Ent.)
Zail, S. S., 979 (Haem.)
Zaiman, H., 1062 (Hel.)
Zam, S. G., (863) (Hel.)
Zaman, V., 336 (Am.), (793) (Ent.)
Zamcheck, N., 360* (Sp.)
Zannos-Mariolea, L., 778* (Haem.)
Zapart, W., (474) (Hel.)
Zástěra, M., 367* (Tox.)
Zasukhin, D. N., 63* (Tox.)
Zatulovsky, B. G., (218) (Rickett. Dis.)
Zavala, J., 166* (Tox.)
Zeini, A., 452* (Hel.)
Zheltukhin, P. A., 219* (Rickett. Dis.)
Ziegler, P., (639*) (Lep.)
Zimmermann, W. J., 55 (Hel.)
Zinelli, G., 265* (Tox.)
Zinkham, W. H., 1066 (Haem.)
Zolotoryan, T. G., (112)* (Rickett. Dis.)
Zoltai, N., 502* (Ent.)
Zonchello, S. A., 98 (Mal.)
Zubiran, S., 667 (Nut.)
Zubok, L. P., 530 (Rickett. Dis.)
Zubov, N. A., 144 (Hel.)
Zuckerman, A., 310, 419* (Mal.), (495) (Parasit.), 929 (Leish.)
Zumpt, F., 987 (Oph.), (994) (Ent.)

* *joint author*

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index 1197
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1210
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases ... 1211
Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1212
Haematology 1220
Helminthiasis 1223
Nutrition and Malnutrition 1231
Rickettsial Diseases 1233
Tropical Ophthalmology 1235
Venoms and Antivenoms 1235
Book Reviews, Reports and Theses ... 1237
Geographical Index 1239

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Abortion, rickettsial origin of, 530
Abscess, cerebral, due to organism resembling *Cladosporium trichoides*, 789
Ackee (*Blighia sapida*), hederagenin from, (494)
Africans, *see also specific diseases*
  diseases, geographical variation in, 694
  medical treatment [book review], 602
  urine, normal, 388
Ainhum
  in finger, 67
  leprosy and, 643
Amoebiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Anaemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Ankylostomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Appendicitis, in E. and C. Africa, 694
Ascariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Atoxoplasma coccothraustis n.sp., in hawfinch, 898
Babesia sp.
  transmission in mice, (378)
  rodhaini, complement-fixation test with, 584
Blackwater fever, in S. Rhodesia, 11
Blastomycosis, *see* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borrelia, *see* Relapsing fever
Brucellosis
  immunization, combined with Q fever vaccine, 324 *bis*
  in Greece, in goats, 1033
  in Sudan, village, 1170
Burkitt's tumour, *see* Cancer
Buruli ulcer in children in Uganda, 375
Cancer
  bladder, enzymes in schistosomiasis and, 954
  buccal cavity and nasopharynx, in Singapore, 893
  Burkitt's tumour
    cytology, 894, (894)
Cancer—*cont.*
  Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
    lymphoma syndrome
      epidemiology, climatic factors, 174
      in Africa, 174
        East and Central, (378)
        in children, clinical picture, 175
        West, 269
      jaw involvement in, 1160
  Kaposi's sarcoma, in
    Nigeria, (1161)
    Uganda, 990
    U.S.A., in Negro, (1161)
  malignant cells, protozoal extracts and, 1162
  skin, in
    Australia, N. Queensland, 790
    S. Africa, 883
Cartography, medical, (281)
Chemotherapy, *see* Drugs
Children, *see also specific diseases*
  health survey in Nigeria, 82, 83
  morbidity and mortality, in New Guinea hospital, 695
  rickettsial origin of congenital malformations, 530
Cholera
  contagion theory in Italy, 1866 Naples epidemic, (1114)
  diagnosis
    laboratory, in India, 538
    vibriocidal antibody inhibition test and analysis, 538
  El Tor infection, (941)
  experimental
    age effect on susceptibility in embryonated eggs, 636
    coproantibody formation in volunteers, detection after parenteral and oral immunization, 121
    intestinal changes in ligated loop of rabbit intestine, 26

Cholera—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
treatment
bacteriophage, 1117
Berberine, 121
in
Afghanistan, 1960 epidemic, 635
Hong Kong, (840), 841
Pakistan, West, 537
1960 epidemics, (119)
Philippines, 742
Spain, 1885 epidemic, (537)
Thailand, 841
intestinal malabsorption and histological changes after, 841
research, 1041
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–4
treatment
fructose, trials, 122
phage preparation trials, 635
in E. Pakistan, 1117
vaccines
casein hydrolysate, 942
cross-protection
against El Tor strain, 1043
between Inaba and El Tor strains, 841
efficacy, 743
improvement of, 743
Vibrio spp.
antigen O, agglutinability lost with autolysis of cell wall, 441
bacteriophages
antigenic specificity, 28
generation times, 27
heat resistance, 27
incidence in India, Calcutta, 28
plaque morphology, 27
susceptibility to, 27, 28, (1043)
typing, (1043)
detection in water, fluorescent antibody method, 223
flagella under electron microscope, (1115)
inagglutinable, phage susceptibility, 28
lysogenic variation by geographical origin, 28, 1116
phagolysis in water, 224
properties of El Tor, non-agglutinable and water vibrios compared, 840, 1116
sodium transport inhibitor from, 442
spheroplast preparation from, 942
water, 840, 1116
in U.S.S.R., Kola Bay, Murmansk, 441
cholerae
antibiotic tolerance of, 1116
antigens
cell wall, serological specificity, 120
O
agglutinability lost with autolysis of cell wall, 441
immunization, antibody titres, 120
isolation of agglutinogen, (1115)
differentiation from El Tor, tests, 841, 1042 *bis*, (1043)
effect of
chloramphenicol, 539
lysozyme, 442
penicillin, 539
identification by positive-recognition plating method, 636

Cholera—*cont.*
Vibrio spp.—*cont.*
cholerae—*cont.*
protoplast formation as lysis mechanism in immunization, 1115
suspensions, agglutinability of, 742 *bis*
toxin, experimental infection from, 744
vibriocidal
activity of faeces, 942
antibody inhibition analysis, 538
virulence, determination in embryonated eggs, 1115
Inaba strain, in India, 1961 epidemic, 538
El Tor, 742
differentiation from *V. cholerae*, tests, 841, 1042 *bis*, (1043)
haemolysin, purification and properties, 120
haemolytic activity, 1043
variability in, 443
identification, comparison of methods, 1041
phage
susceptibility, 28, (1043)
typing, 941
supernatant liquids antigenically distinct, 840
toxin production and phage resistance in 1961/62 Far East epidemic, 28
Climate, tropical, *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Coccidioides, *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Colorado tick fever, thrombocytopenia in, first case, 634
Dengue
in Philippines, in children, 838
in Vietnam, epidemiology, 633
virus, haemagglutinin produced by, in HeLa cells, 1036
Dental caries, in
Bolivia, 355
French Polynesia, 255
Drugs
book reviews, 390, 906
herbal remedies in S. Rhodesia, Matabeleland, (82)
parasites and hosts, symposium, 390
tropical applications [book review], 1002
Dwarfism
in Uganda, 67
zinc deficiency and, in Egypt, in boys, 895
non-parasitized, 990
Ecology, holistic approach, 81
Eimeria spp.
acervulina, avian malarial parasites and, synergism between, 421
mitis, avian malarial parasites and, synergism between, 421
stiedae, basophilia in, 105
Encephalitozoon and *Toxoplasma*, differential diagnosis, (882)
Endomyocardial fibrosis, *see* Heart disease
Endomyocarditis, *see* Heart disease
Entamoeba, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Enterobiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Eosinophilia, tropical, (173), 964
bronchiectasis and, 792
experimental, (1061), (1139)
filariasis and, 133, (250), 493, (657), 682, 683
lymph node biopsy in, 684

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Eosinophilia, tropical—*cont.*
serum proteins in, 247
symposium, 681
treatment, diethylcarbamazine citrate, 377
Eye, *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Favism
active factor in fava beans, 792
vicine, 792 *bis*
glucose metabolism, (70)
in Iraq, (990)
in child (white S. African), 792
Filariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Food poisoning, *see* Ackee; Favism
Fish, poisonous, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Giardiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Glossina, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies
Glucose metabolism
hypoglycin A effect on, 69
in erythrocytes from fava bean-sensitive subjects, (70)
Goitre, in
Bolivia, 355
Thailand, 354
Haematozoa, in
chameleons, in Madagascar, 897
lizards, in Brazil, (1162)
pigeons and doves, in U.S.A., Colorado, 991
Haemoglobins, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemoproteus spp.
in owls in Liberia, 422
piresi n.sp., in pigeon, in Mozambique, 422
santodiasi n.sp., in chicken, in Mozambique, 422
silvai n.sp., in guinea fowl, in Mozambique, 422
Haemosporidia
effect on red cell, 617
Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 300
Health and disease, *see also* Children; Tropical medicine; *specific diseases*
disease
communicable, international intelligence service for, 188
eradication, symposium, 916
in
Africa, East and Central, 694
Congo, pygmies, 492
Ethiopia, 1086
Kenya, 583
New Guinea, beliefs and, 387
Nigeria, 998, (1004)
Sudan village, 1170
Togo, 1087
Tristan da Cunha, 385
services, in
Brazil, Parana Basin, 387
Ghana, 280
Tanganyika, history [book review], 283
tropical
book reviews, 189, 908
in temperate zones
book review, 87
diagnostic importance, 693
Heart disease, *see also* Endocardial disease; Endomyocardial fibrosis; Endomyocarditis
cardiomegaly, in Jamaica, 988
climate, tropical, effect on [book review], 172
endocardial disease, mural, with thickening, in S. Africa, 891
Heart disease—*cont.*
endomyocardial fibrosis, right ventricular, azygous pulmonary venous shunt in, (583)
endomyocarditis, parietal, in S. Africa, 582
in Africa, (173)
Congo, pygmies, 492
Ethiopia, 1086
myocardial infarction and liver cirrhosis, 685
rickettsial origin of, 432, 529, 629
endocarditis and, 737
thrombophlebitis and, 834
Heat, *see also* Tropical environmental conditions
illness due to, in children in Australia, 581
treatment, 581
protection against, history of solar topi, 81
Heatstroke, clinical picture, 580
Helminths, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatocystis spp.
fieldi n.sp., in Malayan mousedeer, 11
kochi, basophilia in, 105
rayi, in flying squirrel, in Taiwan, 210
Hepatozoon spp.
balfouri, basophilia in, 105
chabaudi n.sp., in Madagascan chameleons, 897
sciuri, basophilia in, 105
Hernia in E. and C. Africa, 694
Herpetomonas muscidarum, lipid metabolism of, 426
Histoplasmosis in Sudan village, 1170
Hodgkin's disease and
coccidioidomycosis, 171
toxoplasmosis, (1156)
Houseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hygiene, *see* Health and disease
Hymenolepis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hypoglycin A effect on glucose metabolism, 69
Hypogonadism, zinc deficiency in, 895, 990
Insecticides, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Kaposi's sarcoma, *see* Cancer
Kidney, *see* Renal function
Kuru, review, 1157
Kwashiorkor, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Laboratory procedures
animal
breeding, symposium, (188)
disease in, symposium, (192)
haematocrit centrifuge in haematozoal diagnosis, 504
Lankesteria culicis in *Aedes aegypti*, 898
Larva migrans, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Leishmaniasis
animal, canine, in
Portugal, 625, 928
Spain, Madrid, 628
in
Brazil, 999
Portugal, 928
Sudan, 428, 734, 1170
Venezuela, 320, 1107
Yugoslavia, Dalmatian Islands, epidemiology and eradication, 624
Summary of recent abstracts, 505–9
treatment, surgical, for nose and mouth malformations, 929
cutaneous (Oriental sore, *tropica*)
experimental, in mice, skin reaction to virulent and non-virulent forms, 110

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
cutaneous—*cont.*
in U.S.S.R., Uzbek, epidemiology, 319
metastatic spread in, 929
seeding tubercles in, 1107
post-kala azar
anaemia, haemosiderosis after, 493
dermal, in Taiwan, (735)
visceral (kala azar, *donovani*)
diagnosis, conditioned haemagglutination test, trials, 628
enteritis in, fatal, 628
experimental, in
hamsters, immunological reaction, 1031
man, from naturally infected sandfly, 928
in
Kenya, epidemiology, 1030
Portugal, transmission, 625
Sudan, serum proteins in, 19
transmission, nasal mucus in, 734
treatment, sodium antimony gluconate, 428
Leishmania spp., 923
culture media for, 626
heated blood agar, 831
braziliensis, transmission by *P. longipalpis* and *P. renei*, 111
canis, Lisbon strain, effect on hamsters, 928
culicidarum, lipid metabolism, 426
donovani
biology, 625
Brazilian strain extract, effect on malignant cells, 1162
culture, chick embryos, 626, 1106
membrane, isolation and composition, 1029
mitotic cycle, (1106)
nystatin and
binding effect of sterol in, 1106
lysis of cells, 1029
temperature tolerance and survival *in vitro*, 18
infantum, Lisbon strain, effect on hamsters, 928
tropica
lipid metabolism, 426
Lisbon strain, effect on hamsters, 928
Leprosy
acne keloid, 130
ainhum and, in Martinique, 643
arrest in, criteria, 36
artificial limb in, 132
below-knee, 752
biochemistry in, (229)
blood groups and, 1121
bones, long, lesions in, 640
classification, 845 *bis*
maculo-anaesthetic, 36
congenital, prevention and treatment, 446
control, 36, 37, 749, 946, 1046
deformities in, 130
face, 130
nose, acrylic prosthesis in, (752)
foot, prevention and treatment, 35
diagnosis
bacillaemia in, 640
complement-fixation tests with tubercle antigen, 129
haemagglutination as early test, 446
haemoglobin crystallization test, 445
Leprosy—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
lepromin reaction
BCG vaccination effect on, 1122
heredity and, 1121
in leprosy-free communities, 949
mycobacterial antigens, skin reaction to, 129
serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and phosphatase activity in, 639
serum proteins in, (639)
erythema nodosum leprosum, 641
clinical evaluation, 641
scarred form, Lucio phenomenon and, 1047
experimental
in
animals on prooxidant diets, chemotherapy, 847
guineapigs, Dharmendra antigen specificity in, 750
hybrid mice, 644
rats, special diet and, 229
rhesus monkey, 1126
murine
Ehrlich ascites tumour and, 752
suramin, effect on serum protein in mice, 950
eye changes and sight defects in, 846
foot, *see also* deformities *above*
graphic study method, 847
ulcers
prevention, 643
treatment, posterior tibial epineurectomy, (950)
trophic, 1047
gynaecological aspects, 446
gynaecomastia, urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in, (39)
hand, graphic study method, 847
in
Bali, 639
Brazil, 947
Cuba, 749
Gambia, 749
India, 36, 37
Japan, 541
Martinique, 541
New Zealand (pre-1900), (127)
Philippines, 946
Taiwan, in one family, 639
U.K., possible case from Saxon cemetery, (127)
lepra reaction, 643
due to smallpox vaccination, 132
general adaptation syndrome and, 131
recurrent, thiambutosine treatment, 751
treatment, triamcinolone, 1125
lepromatous
cutaneous, allergic vasculitis and Lucio phenomenon in, 642
diagnosis, tuberculin reaction, 1122
relapses in, 447
transformation to tuberculoid, 1046, 1124
treatment
ditophal, 130, 949
griseofulvin, 752
kanamycin, 448
nervous system, peripheral, and spinal cord, changes in, 229

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
perchlorosoluble seromucoids in, 751
prophylaxis
BCG vaccination, 1123
sulphones, in children, 35
proteinuria in, in Malaya, 230
research, field, 35
reviews, (127), 938
sarcoidosis and, (644), 1121
serum in, (1045)
sex and type relationships in, 846
skin lesions, γ-amino butyric acid in, (229)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1005–14
surgery in, (1048)
symposium, 34
treatment
chemotherapy, 393
and traditional remedies, 542
dapsone
clinical assessment, 36
haemolysis induced by, 1125
ditophal, 751, 1125
garlic, 448
sulphadimethoxine, 447
thiambutosine, 542
in Europeans, 230
tuberculoid
intercostal nerve hypertrophy after placental implantation, 229
lesions, histopathology, 37
transformation from lepromatous, 1046, 1124
tuberculin reaction in, 1122
Mycobacterium spp.
leprae
antigenic relations with other mycobacteria, 128
club-forms, 1120
culture, cell, comparison, 948
dead, appearance of, 128
glutamic acid decarboxylase activity, (229)
lysozyme in phagocytosis of, 541
morphological changes in treated patients, 1123
nasal excretion during infection, 38
tissue-free suspensions, preparation, 1121
lepraemurium
antigens, production and properties, 231
dead, appearance of, 128
isolation and purification, 950
Leucocytozoon
marchouxi, in pigeons, in U.S.A., Colorado, 991
neavei, in guinea fowl, in Mozambique, 422
Liver
cirrhosis, 454, 611
clinical picture in Africans in S. Rhodesia, 68
myocardial infarction and, 685
disease
in Ethiopia, 1086
in rats
effect of *Crotalaria* extract, 69
prevention, *Picramnia antidesma* and *Turnera ulmifolia* extracts in, 1076
needle biopsy, (1161)
portal hypertension, (376)
veno-occlusive disease
early lesions in, 376
in India, 891
Loiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Malaria
antimalarials, 819
classification of, 7
biguanides, antifertility effect in mice, 517
chloroquine, history of, 723
pyrimethamine
absorption from gastrointestinal tract, studies in monkeys, 820
intoxication, 612
avian
elongatum, natural, in Humboldt's penguin, 517
gallinaceum
experimental, in chick embryos, subinoculation for confirming, 420
treatment
dapsone, trials, 102
Propoquin, trials, 309
quinine hydrochloride, 922
giovannolai, experimental, in canaries, 825
hexamerium, natural, in pigeons and doves, in U.S.A., Colorado, 991
juxtanucleare, in domestic fowls in Ceylon, 312
polare, experimental, in *Falco tinnunculus* and canaries, 824
relictum, in white-throated munia, 209
human
antibody
fluorescent test, (6)
measurement, fluorescent staining in, 92
titres in West Africans in U.K., 1091
control
administrative aspect, 9
during dam construction, 101, 717
diagnosis
in latent infection, *P. cynomolgi* B strain antigen, 1091
microscopical methods, [book review], 98
skin scarification and blood sample compared, 98
eradication, 415
altitude and, 514
book reviews, 697, 698
effect on incidence of renal disease, 304, 1158
epidemiological test during, 417
insecticidal factors in, 726
migratory and tribal customs and, 417
WHO reports, 202, (203) *ter*
G6PD deficiency and, 160, 361, 671
in primaquine-sensitive Negroes, 481
history, review, (802)
immunity in Africans
adult and cord-blood gamma globulin and, in Nigerians, 611
premunition, 722
in
Argentina, 417
Brazil, 301, 999
British Guiana, eradication and renal disease, 304
Cuba, 416
E. Africa, Pare-Taveta, 204, 799, 800
India, 305, 306
book review, 86
epidemic during eradication campaign, 91
Khodiar dam site outbreak, 717

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in
Italy
Latina, 1017
Veneto, 306
Liberia, Monrovia, 158
Macao, 608
Malaya, 101
Mozambique, 424
Netherlands, 514
Nigeria, 157
Pakistan
East, (91), 510
West, 821
eradication programme, 726
Papua and New Guinea, 610
Ruanda-Urundi, 514
Rumania, 725
Spain, 612
Surinam, 101
Thailand, 361, 1093
Timor, 609
Trinidad and Tobago, 821
Uganda, 510, 1014
U.S.A., control, 916
U.S.S.R., eradication of small foci in W. Pamir, 90
in children, in
E. Africa, Pare-Taveta, 800
Gambia, response to tetanus toxoid, 412
Madagascar, 1092
Nigeria, W., renal disease and, 1158
liver cirrhosis and, 611
spleen
index, evaluation in, 1092
weight in, 98
treatment, 698
8-aminoquinolines, 391
Win 5037, trials in Panamanians, 8
amodiaquine and primaquine, in primaquine-sensitive subjects, 202
chloroquine, 723
and hydroxychloroquine, oral, plasma levels, 201
hydroxynaphthoate/tannate trials, 513
in cooking salt
iodized, storage stability, 724
storage stability, humidity and, 724
trials, in West New Guinea, 918
psychosis, 819
primaquine
and amodiaquine, in primaquine-sensitive subjects, 202
and quinocide, comparative trials, 99
sensitivity, G6PD deficiency in, 481
pyrimethamine, dosage trials in W. Pakistan, 821
quinocide and primaquine, comparative trials, 99
cynomolgi bastianellii
diagnosis, differentiation from *vivax* infection, 102
experimental, in volunteers
antibodies
and serum gamma globulin levels, 9
detection, fluorescent technique, 1089
cross-reactions with *vivax*, 204, 1090
pathology compared with *vivax* infection, 1091

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum
experimental, 419
in semi-immune Africans in Liberia, 1016
parasite rate in children in Uganda, 1014
prophylaxis, primaquine, trials in India, 7
treatment
4-aminoquinoline
and 8-aminoquinoline, combination trials, 99
resistance in Brazil, Amapa, 513
dapsone, alone and with pyrimethamine, 306
gamma globulin, West African, in East African children, 915
Propoquin (PAM-780), trials, 305
malariae, parasite rate in children in Uganda, 1014
vivax
antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in, 6
diagnosis, differentiation from *cynomolgi bastianellii* infection, 102
experimental, in volunteers
detection of antibodies, fluorescent technique, 1089
cross-reactions with *cynomolgi* B strain, 204, 1090
pathology compared with *cynomolgi bastianellii* infection, 1091
haemoglobin crystals in blood of psychopaths, effect on, 201
induced, in red cells, 200
prophylaxis, primaquine, trials in India, 7
treatment
chloroquine and primaquine combined, trials, 305
dapsone alone and with pyrimethamine, 306
Propoquin (PAM-780), trials, 305
Chesson strain, experimental, in volunteers, primaquine and quinocide treatment compared, 99
Korean strain, experimental, incubation period, 303
Mexican strain, experimental, duration of period between relapses, 303
rodent
berghei, experimental, in
guineapigs, alterations in ground substance, 1096
mice
immunity in NMRI strain, 311, 1021
milk diet and, 311
metabolic changes in liver mitochondria, 615
sulphadiazine resistance and size of parasite population, 103
rats
anaemia in, positive antiglobulin tests and immune factor in, 310
haemopoietic and reticulo-endothelial system
activity, 310
reactions after crisis, 921

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
berghei, experimental, in—*cont.*
rats—*cont.*
splenectomy, effect of, 103
temperature, body, effect of modifications, 208
vinckei, experimental, in
mice, parasitaemia and, increased osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, 420
rats, anaemia in, positive antiglobulin tests and immune factor in, 310
simian, 1019
malaria parasites of *Macaca nemestrina* in Malaya, 822
treatment, Propoquin (PAM-780), trials, 309
brasilianum, in
Colombia, 823, 920
Panama, 823
Peru, 823
cynomolgi
and *inui*, mixed infections in *Macaca radiata*, in India, 205, 822
treatment, dapsone, trials, 102
bastianellii, in humans, 6, 102, 204, 1089, 1090, 1091
falciparum, experimental, in chimpanzees, schizont distribution in liver, 419
inui and *cynomolgi*, mixed, in *Macaca radiata*, 205, 822
knowlesi
changes in liver mitochondria in, 614
G6P and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in, 308
treatment, dapsone, trials, 102
Summary of recent abstracts, 193–9, 289–300
Plasmodium spp., 388, 518
classification, 824
speciation in, 616
differentiation by fluorescent antibody staining, 91
exoerythrocytic stage, (802)
freezing, effect of, 104, 207
dimethyl sulphoxide, 1097
pigment, reflex microscopy of, 518
berghei
merozoite, penetration of mouse erythrocyte by, 1097
non-susceptibility of Japanese mosquitoes to, 10
pigment formation in, 1096
strains
from relapsed infection in mice, increased virulence, 208
primaquine-resistant, 103
survival in glycerolized frozen blood, 104
brasilianum
electron microscopy, 718
exoerythrocytic schizogony, 920
transmission by sporozoites, 920
coatneyi n.sp., from Malayan monkeys, 205
cynomolgi
antigenic relation to *P. vivax*, 1090
basophilia in, 105
liver explants for study of, 307
tissue forms, fluorescent antibody staining, 613
bastianellii
antigen, 1091
electron microscopy, 718
Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
elongatum, host macrophages, 616
falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine, in
Brazil, Porto Velho, 1093
Colombia, 1094
in Thailand strain, 1093
infectivity of strains to *Anopheles* spp., 199, 1015
formosanum n.sp., in Taiwan, 421
gallinaceum
basophilia in, 105
coccidial parasites and, synergism between, 421
development in Japanese mosquitoes, 10
exoerythrocytic stage, fluorescent antibody staining, 517
infectivity in
chicks, minimum embryo age for infectability, 420
mosquitoes
genetics of, 1098
midgut infection, mechanism, 727
pyrimethamine and proguanil resistance, development in, 208
survival in glycerolized frozen blood, 104
tissue forms, fluorescent antibody staining, 613
giovannolai n.sp., 825
in blackbird, in Italy, 824
gundersi n.sp., in African wood owl, 422
inui
in Sulawesi, new locality, 309
new host, *Cynopithecus niger*, 309
juxtanucleare
coccidial parasites and, synergism between, 421
in Ceylon, 312
knowlesi, n.ssp. *edesoni*, in long-tailed macaque in Malaya, 1095
lemuris n.sp., from lemur in Madagascar, 1021
osmaniae, pre-erythrocytic stage, 921
ovale, electron microscopy of, 718
polare, in *Falco tinnunculus* in Italy, Sicily, 824
relictum, in white-throated munia, in India, 209
robinsoni n.sp., in chameleon, in Madagascar, 423
sandoshami n.sp., in Malayan flying lemur, 823
traguli n.sp., in Malayan mousedeer, 11
vinckei, antigenic structure, 419
vivax
antigenic relation to *P. cynomolgi*, 1090
electron microscopy of, 718
Malnutrition, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Mammals in Egypt, (279), (798)
Manson, Patrick [book review], 84
Medical services, *see* Children; Health and disease, *above*
Melioidosis
experimental, antibiotic and gamma globulin treatment compared, 174
in Australia
Northern Territory, first cases, 1075
Queensland, 493

Meningitis, eosinophilic, experimental in monkeys, (1061), (1139)
Meningoencephalitis with eosinophilia, in Marianas Islands, 964
Microbiology, fluorescent antibodies in, (601)
Mosquitoes, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Mycobacterium, *see also* Leprosy; Tuberculosis
  ulcerans, organism resembling, Buruli ulcer associated with, 375
Myiasis, *see also* ENTOMOLOGY index
  intestinal, (994)
  ophthalmomyiasis, 987
Neisseria perflava infection, concurrently with *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection, 526
Nephrotic syndrome, *see* Renal disease
Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Onchocerciasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
Osteoporosis, scurvy and megaloblastic anaemia, 977

Parasites
  biochemistry [book review], 388
  book review, 603
  in Italy, Pisa region, (1076)
  morphology in identification, (270)
Parasitic diseases
  book reviews, 281, 282
  chemotherapy [book review], 906
  health burden of, review, (802)
  in Italy, 585
  in children
    in Italy, 176
    in S. America, 1003
  in hospital workers, in U.S.A., 176
  intestinal
    in British North Borneo, 495
    in U.S.A., Indians, 495
  natural foci and reservoir hosts for, 583
  radioisotopes in [book review], 394
  systematics, (270)
  treatment, psychological and physical effects, 896
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, differentiation from *P. pestis*, 740
Pellagra, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Peptic ulcer in Africans, (376)
  psychosomatic aspects, 694
Pharmacology, *see* Drugs
Phlebitis, creeping, in Europeans in E. Africa, 173
Plague, 221
  control
    barium carbonate, rodenticidal activity in bait, 441
    combined rat and flea poison, trials, 1114
    in U.S.S.R., 223
  diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test in stored carcasses, 331
  experimental
    in gerbils, immunity mechanism, 1113
    in wild rodents
      immunity tests by haemagglutination method, 329
    in U.S.A., Utah, 119, 839, 940
    vaccination, two-step, streptomycin-dependent strain as first stage, in mice, 332
  in
    India, 740
    Iran, Kurdistan, *Meriones* spp. vector, 221

Plague—*cont.*
  in
    Madagascar, fleas and rats in endemic area, 940
    Middle East, 221
    S. Vietnam, epidemic, 634
    U.S.A.
      New Mexico, 118
      San Francisco, 118, 939
  prophylaxis
    intradermal allergic test for immunity index, 332
    vaccine, chemical, trials, 741
  Rattus norvegicus, migration patterns, 329
  Summary of recent abstracts, 605–7
  Pasteurella pestis
    bacteriophages, biology of, 741
    biochemistry of, in Iran, Kurdistan, 221
    differentiation of *P. pseudotuberculosis* and, 740
    Fraction I (envelope substance)
      immune response of guineapigs and mice to, 333
      yield in accelerated strain selection for vaccines, 1113
    identification, oxgall medium for, 1040
    lactose fermentation capacity, 440
    Malassez and Vignal's strain, biochemistry, (222)
    streptomycin-resistant, genotypic alterations in, (222)
    virulence
      in kangaroo rats in U.S.A., Utah, 940
      in natural focus in U.S.S.R., 330
      iron effect on, 330, 740
      low, from deer mice in U.S.A., Utah, 940
      methylene blue reduction method for determining, 440
Plants, poisonous, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index

Plasmodium, *see* Malaria
Pneumocystis carinii infection, (271)
  animal origin, (63)
  clinical picture, (177)
  host resistance impairment and, 271
  in
    adult, fatal case, 1161
    child, in U.S.A., N.Y. State, 271
    infant, in hypopharynx, 271
  skin test for, in elderly, 378
  Pneumocystis carinii
    cysts, crescent forms, in human lung, 378
    staining method for, 1077
Poliomyelitis, in Sudan village, 1170
Porphyria, (803)
  cutanea tarda, due to hexachlorobenzene, 985
Protozoa
  book review, 699
  carbohydrate metabolism, 1076
  differentiation, (793)
  disease and [book review], 88
  drug resistance, 391, (802)
  electron transport mechanism, review, (793)
  Giemsa-colophonium staining method, 385
  immunity to, in Israel, (495)
  intracellular, immunity to, 793
  parasitic, in animals and man, 583, 603 *bis*
Protozoology, veterinary [book review], 1003

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum organisms
biochemistry [book review], 388
muramic acid in cell walls, 735
Public health, *see* Health and disease
Pyomyositis, larva migrans in, in Nigeria, 894
Q fever, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rabies
animal
bat
in Americas, 634
in U.S.A., 22
pregnancy effect on infection rate, 739
canine
in
Germany, 1111
Mexico, 22
Uruguay, 22
naturally acquired specific immunity, 439
cat, in Germany, 1111
experimental
globular structures in brain following infection, 737
in susceptible animals, 328
neutralizing antibody penetration, 1038
blood-brain barrier and, 1039
resistance to, cortisone effect on, in mice, 220
treatment
local
inoculation trials in mice of
drugs, 938
gamma globulin, 937
vaccine, 937
wounds in, comparison of methods, 935
vaccination after infection, effect on peripheral spread of, 1112
vaccination, paralytic complications after, treatment with antihistamines and steroids, 117
vaccines, protective action of one and two doses, in mice, (937)
foxes, in Germany, 1111
hyenas, in Ethiopia, 220
in Americas, 21
spontaneous recovery from, review, 1038
street virus
excretion in cat saliva, 934
immunity, natural, role of lymph nodes, 117
control
epidemiological factors, in Americas, 21
in Greece, 536
vaccination in U.S.S.R., Smolensk, 221
diagnosis, laboratory, comparison of methods, 738
in
Italy, Calabria, 1110
Morocco, 1036
Ruanda-Urundi, 535
prophylaxis, 739
vaccine, Flury, for human use, 327
revaccination, 1039
vaccination
encephalitis and encephalomyelitis after, 838
neurological complications of, 937, 1039
neuroparalytic complications of, 536
Rabies—*cont.*
vaccine
freeze-dried phenol
evaporation during, 25, (838)
preparation and trial, 24
hyperimmune serum preparation and trial, 115
living virus in phenolized vaccine, (24)
virus
antigens
complement-fixing, 23
gel diffusion analysis of, 23
Negri bodies, nucleic acid contents of, 22
preservation in glycerin, temperature effect on, 1111
visualization in mouse brain, 933
Relapsing fevers
haemolytic anaemia and, 844
Borrelia spp.
crocidurae, in *Arvicanthis niloticus*, new host in Egypt, 844
duttoni
effect on growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 1026
fine structure of, 1119
hispanica, in rats, in Algeria, Algiers, 1119
tillae, experimental infection by, 338
Spirillum minus, in rats, in Algeria, Algiers, 1119
Renal disease
in W. Nigeria, 1158
nephrotic syndrome
glomerulonephritis, acute, and, 269
in
Nigeria, 1158
Senegal, Dakar, 1160
S. Africa, clinical picture in Bantu, 376
Reports, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Respiratory diseases, in Ethiopia, 1086
Rickettsia, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rodents, in
Egypt, (798), (905)
Madagascar, 940
Malaysia, (905)
Salmonella infections in Sudan village, 1170
Sarcocystis spp.
in human myocardium, (1078)
in marsupial, 732
Sarcoidosis associated with leprosy, (644), 1121
Schistosomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scrapie
active factor, in mice, (896)
kuru and, 1157
Snails, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, molluscan hosts
Snakes, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
South African Institute for Medical Research, golden jubilee, 798
Spirillum, *see* Relapsing fevers
Splenomegaly, in
Senegal, treatment, 6-amino-chrysene, 1075
Vietnam, (685)
Sprue
intestinal villi, brush border of jejunal columnar and crypt epithelium in rat, 360
vitamin B_{12}
absorption in, (360)
malabsorption factors in succus entericus, (1147)
Syphilis, *see* Yaws and other treponematoses
Tetanus inoculation effect on malaria, 412

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Theileria spp.
in buffalo in Uganda, 897
parva, basophilia in, 105
Thyrotoxicosis in Uganda, 270
Toxoplasmosis
acquired
in child, 370
liver disease in, 167
ocular lesions in, 1071
animal
diagnosis, differential, *Encephalitozoon* and, in mice, (882)
epidemiology and, (63), 1072
experimental
cyst growth and distribution in mouse central nervous system and eyes, 65
immunization with avirulent strain, in rodents, 786
in cats, 1156
intrauterine infection of rats, 169
transmission
by
infected urine, 1156
insects, 166
congenital, in mice, guineapigs and rats, 371
methods compared, 679
in laboratory animals and birds, 372
oral, in mice, 373
through skin lesions on mice, (1157)
treatment
chemotherapy, in mice, 488
insoluble oxytetracycline, in mice, 168
steroids, virulence-enhancement in white rats, 265
in
hen, in Argentina, first isolation, 881
lemur, in Madagascar, first isolation, 264
mouse, house, in Czechoslovakia, 367
pigs, in Japan, 881
rabbits
domestic, in Czechoslovakia, 367
squirrels and raccoons, in U.S.A., Maryland, 367
sheep
abortions due to, 489
in U.K., Midlands and Yorkshire, 168
in France, 1072
in Netherlands, 1071
congenital
clinical aspects, 1155
in
France, 370
Rumania, 1155
Venezuela, Caracas, 264
infection route, 787
repeated infection, 882
transaminase activity in serum in, 1155
diagnosis, (789)
agar gel double diffusion test, 1154
complement-fixation test, 167, (789), 1154
in pregnancy, 369
standard antigen for, 265
differential, infectious mononucleosis and, 486
fluorescent antibody, indirect, 64, 167, 789
haemagglutination test, 167, 1154
Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
intradermal test, (64), 1071
Sabin-Feldman test, 167, 1154
glandular, 64
in Czechoslovakia, 367
Hodgkin's-disease and, (1156)
in
Australia, 1154
Egypt, 786 *bis*, 880
Ghana, 485
Rhodesia, 486
Rumania, 984, 1155
Tristan da Cunha, 385
U.K., 370, 785
U.S.A., Philadelphia, 785
myocardiopathy in, 65, 883
obstetric abnormalities and, 265
ocular
book review, 191
in acquired form, 1071
uveitis due to, in Colombia, 371
reservoirs for, 1072
Toxoplasma gondii
antibodies, 167, 788
precipitinogens and, 369
cyst growth and distribution in mice, 65
cytolytic factors in bovine serum, 487
fluorescence-microscopy of, 881
in
cattle and sheep, 63
hens' eggs, heat resistance, 985
transfusion blood, (984)
interkinetic organisms of, 368
morphology, terminology, 787
reproductive cycles, 368
RH strain, cyst morphology in, 1070
structure and morphology in mouse brain, 368
virulence
in bovine serum medium, 166
in guineapig embryo culture, 786
steroids and, in white rats, 265
virulent Prague strain, 488
Trachoma, *see* Tropical Ophthalmology index
Tropical diseases, *see* Children; Health and disease; Tropical medicine
Tropical environmental conditions, *see also* Heat; Heatstroke
acclimatization in ships' crews, 173
climate, tropical
comfort levels in N. Australia, 1074
effect on
heart [book review], 172
renal function, review, (802)
yaws and syphilis, clinical forms of, 127
physiological responses, 190
Tropical hygiene, *see* Health and disease
Tropical medicine
book reviews, 907, 908
education in, in Nigeria, 998
in Africa [book review], 602
in Venezuela, 801
Manson, Patrick, and [book review], 84
radioisotopes in [book review], 394
research in, 279
review, 802
South African Institute for Medical Research, role in, 798

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Tropical myositis, *see* Pyomyositis
Tropical ulcer, 988
due to *Borrelia vincenti*, in Haiti, 228
mycobacterial lesions in bone, 988
phagedenic, review, (802)
Trypanosomatidae, evolution, 923
Trypanosomiasis
animal, in
armadillo, in Colombia, 621
camels, in Nigeria, *T. evansi* in, 826
cattle
chemoprophylaxis, (426), 522
chemotherapy, 392
drug trials
in Kenya, (523)
prothidium-suramin complex and prothidium bromide, (426)
diagnosis, wet blood and thick film methods, comparison, 829
in Nigeria, 829
domestic animals, in
Colombia, 621
Mozambique, wild animals and, 424
Nigeria, tsetse fly hosts, 826
monkeys
in Colombia, 16, 621
marmoset, *Callithrix jacchus*, 109
squirrel, in Peru, 832
opossum, *T. cruzi* infections, 621, 732
pigs, in Africa, (619), (1025)
experimental
antibody detection in blood meals of insects, diagnosis from, 315
immunity in, 392
immunizing antigen, in mice, 13
brucei
hatching of chick inoculated in embryo, 523
pathological and anatomical picture in guineapigs, 214
congolense, in horse, (214)
conorhini, diagnosis, concentration method, 730
cruzi
diagnosis, concentration method, 730
in mice
immunity, serial transfer of organisms from immune to non-immune, 108
immunocellular reactions, 623
rats, dogs and cats, digestive tract infection route, 832
standardization of infection for drug trials, 733
treatment
and cure criteria, 927
cortisone, 215
and splenectomy, 732
furaltadone, racemic, compared with dextro- and levoisomers of, 319
in rats, neuro-vegetative system of heart in, 427
duttoni, in mice, increased growth rate, 732
equinum, experimental transmission, 829
equiperdum, in
deer mice, transmission, 524
guineapigs, cytochemistry, (620)
rabbits, antibodies compared by agglutination and complement-fixation tests, 316
rats, morphology, multiplication and localisation, (731)
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
evansi, in
fowls, serial passage, (214)
goats, (731)
mice
prophylaxis, TWSb, MSb, prothidium, metamidium and quinpyramine trials, 15
treatment
antrycide trials, 1025
MSb trials, 1025
nitrofurazone trials, in rats and, 1024
rats, treatment, MSb, MSbB, Mel W, TWSb and Te 85 trials, 15
gambiense, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody reaction, 1022
lewisi, in rats
blood changes, 1104
6-mercaptopurine trials, 108
rhodesiense, diagnosis
fluorescent antibody reaction, 1022
in rabbit, Sabin and Feldman dye test, 521
simiae, antrycide-suramin complex trials in pigs, (426)
human, African (sleeping sickness)
diagnosis
agglutination tests, specificity, 212
conglutination test, trials, 213
fluorescent antibody technique, 1022
epidemiology, biological aspects, 1100
heart
enlarged, in, (214)
myocarditis, 828
history, 313, 729, 827
in
Africa
Central, 519, 729
Equatorial, 826
Mozambique, 423
Nigeria, 1099
Northern, 313
Rhodesia
in prehistoric man, 827
Kariba, 922
treatment
and chemoprophylaxis, 522
furaltadone trials, 12
melarsoprol, reactions to, 730
Feo strain, 1023
rhodesiense
epidemiology, comparative, in Central Africa, 519
treatment
Mel W trials, 1103
melarsoprol, evaluation, 924
human, American (Chagas's disease)
acute, treatment, nitrofurazone, 528
side effects, 622
Chagas's first reported case, present clinical picture of, 427
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody technique, 1022
Machado-Guerreiro reaction, simplified method, 318
encephalitis in, 526
epidemiology, (426)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human, American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
in
Brazil
book review, 1000
N.E., in relation to vectors, 1105
Trinagulo Mineiro, 1025
Colombia, 620, 621
Ecuador, Guayaquil, 524
Peru, Lima, 830
Venezuela, 801, 830
laboratory infections, 622, 926
first, in U.S.A., 526
myocarditis in, 830
cardiac auto-antibodies, 17
electrocardiogram, (109)
intracardiac autonomic nerve system, 1027
oesophagus
emptying of, 215
megaoesophagus
physiopathology of, 1028
subtotal oesophagectomy in, parotid gland and serum amylase changes due to, 927
placental infection and congenital transmission, 1027
septicaemia concurrently with *Neisseria perflava* infection, 526
treatment, 216
Summary of recent abstracts, 401–12
trypanocides, 522
biguanidoacetophenone amidinohydrazone, 106
melarsoprol and Mel W, biological fluid concentration of, 106
quaternary ammonium, 392
WHO report, 518
Trypanosoma spp.
counting method with simultaneous morphological study, 1102
effect of
chemoprophylaxis in cattle on, (426)
T. gambiense infected sera
respiratory inhibition, 521
trypanocidal action, 521
strains
African bat, in *Stricticimex brevispinosus*, (926)
in African lemurs, (925)
unidentified, in goat infected by wild *G. morsitans*, 619
brucei
antigens, (426)
variations in, 826
life cycle development, ultrastructure role in, 520
morphology of, 1024
congolense
amphotericin B, action against, 15
division in, measurement, 317
in *Glossina vanhoofi* in African forest, 1104
phenanthridinium, effect on virulence, 426
preservation, cold, in Hanks solution, 619
resistance to
antrycide pro-salt, (426)
moranyl, (426)
size of different strains, 14

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
cruzi
antigenic differences in human and opossum strains, 621
biological cycles, in Brazil, 16
Borrelia duttoni infection effect on growth, 1026
carbohydrate utilization, 1076
compared with *T. ranarum*, 1105
cross-protection between strains in mice, 215
culture, heated blood agar medium, 831
deep-freeze preservation in *Triatoma infestans*, 733
in blood, concentration method, 997
life cycle in infected organism, 525
lipid metabolism, 426
stearic acid, essential growth factor, 831
temperature effect on culture forms, 1026
Tulahuen strain
cross-immunity with other strains, 732
splenectomy and cortisone effect on virulence, 732
Venezuelan strain extract, effect on malignant cells, 1162
equiperdum
cytochemistry, in guineapigs, (620)
nitrogen mustard, drug sensitivity and serological variations after, (317)
evansi
akinetoplastic-forms
induction, genetics, (830)
p-rosaniline and, 1024
morphology, 1024
Feo strain, length of, 1023
gambiense, culture in synthetic medium, 827
lewisi
carbohydrate metabolism, 1076
ingestion of particulate lipid with fluorochrome dye, (731)
morphology, 1024
reproduction-inhibiting antibody of, 108
lewisi-like trypanosomes in short-tailed shrew, 1105
ranarum, carbohydrate utilization compared with *T. cruzi*, 1105
rhodesiense
antigens, specific, in, 828
cytoplasm, chemical composition, and drug resistance, 1102
growth and morphology, comparison of strains, 1101
life cycle development, ultrastructure role in, 520
metabolism in blood-stream and culture forms, (11)
sanmartini n.sp., in monkeys from Colombia, 16
simiae
division in, measurement, 317
in *Glossina vanhoofi*, 1104
suis
blood forms, morphology and biometry, (731)
distribution in E. and Central Africa, 1104
therezieni n.sp., in Madagascan chameleons, 897
vivax, 14
in *Glossina vanhoofi*, 1104

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Tsetse flies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tuberculosis
  in
    Ethiopia, 1086
    Nigeria, 157
    Sudan village, 1170
  treatment, isoniazid, 393
Typhus, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcer, *see* Buruli ulcer; Peptic ulcer; Tropical ulcer
Urethral stricture, in E. and C. Africa, 694
Urine, in Africans, 388
Verrucosis, lymphostatic, 792
Vibrio, *see* Cholera
Viruses, *see also* Colorado tick fever; Dengue; Poliomyelitis; Rabies; Yellow fever
  infection
    chemotherapy, 393
      isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 393
    in Tristan da Cunha, 385
    interferon in, 393
  pox, biochemistry [book review], 388
Volvulus, in E. and C. Africa, 694
Yaws and other treponematoses
  climatic influence on clinical picture, 127
  control, in
    Ceylon, 125, 126
    Ghana, 945 *bis*
  diagnosis, in Haiti, 228
  in Brazil, 1000
  late, and Dupuytren's contracture, in W. Nigeria, 1045
Yaws and other treponematoses—*cont.*
  syphilis, climatic influence on clinical picture, 127
Yellow fever
  experimental
    infectious ribonucleic acid from infected mouse brain, 837
    vaccination with 17D strain, serological reactions in monkeys, 533
  in
    Congo, Gemena, epidemic, 632, 1034
    Ethiopia, epidemic, 834, 1110
    U.S.A., control, 916
    Venezuela, 801
  prophylaxis, vaccines
    immunity levels after, in Senegal, 932
    17D
      antibody response to, interference by serologically related viruses, 438, 534
      immunity after
        neutralizing and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies after 17 years, 532
        persistence, 437, 532, 836
  Summary of recent abstracts, 89–90
  sylvatic, in Argentina, 434
  virus
    culture, in primary trypsinized kidney cells, 435
    distribution in *Aedes aegypti*, 325
Zoonoses, role of mammals in protozoal infections, 583

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis
- book review, 396
- cerebral, 637
- cervico-uterine, (337)
- chronic, clinical picture, 444
- colitis, surgical aspects, (224)
- colon, tumour of amoebic origin, 224
- diagnosis, 123
  - antibody test
    - at different ages, 746
    - in agar gel, (843)
  - rectoscopy in, 747
- dysentery, amoebic, treatment
  - dehydroemetine trials, 225
  - Intestopan (dibromo-hydroxyquinoline and dibromo-hydroxyquinaldine), 1044
  - paromomycin trials, 124
- experimental
  - in
    - guineapigs, hepatic abscess, treatment
      - steroids in, 1118
      - symetine hydrochloride, 1119
    - rats, effect of bacteriologically sterile amoebae, 944
    - rodents, pathological action, 337
    - snakes, 445
      - amoebic dysentery, (944)
  - treatment
    - chlorhexidine dihydrochloride, 943
    - corticosteroids, 748
    - 2-dehydroemetine, 226
    - emetine, synthetic N-substituted derivatives, (638)
- hepatic abscess, (943)
  - in children, (943)
  - left lobe, rupture into left pleural cavity, (1118)
  - obstruction of inferior vena cava due to, (540)
  - radiological changes in, 943
  - ruptured, intrathoracic complications in, (843)
  - treatment, dehydroemetine, 225
- in
  - Brazil, 744, (842)
  - British North Borneo, 495
  - Ethiopia, 1086
  - India, Baroda, 122
  - Mozambique, 424
  - Pakistan, 448, 449
  - Puerto Rico, 133
  - Tristan da Cunha, 385
  - U.K., in immigrants, 39
  - U.S.A., in
    - hospital workers, 176
    - Indians, 495
    - mental patients in Kansas, 227
- intestinal
  - perforation in children, 443
  - treatment
    - aminosidine trials, 32
    - entamide furoate, 226
    - paromomycin sulphate trials, 31
- prophylaxis, clioquinol, in shigellosis and, 33
- symposium, 540
- treatment
  - aminosidine, 540
  - bialamicol hydrochloride, comparative trials, 123

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
- treatment—*cont.*
  - chlorphenoxamide, 540
  - dehydroemetine, 747
  - diloxanide furoate, comparative trials, 123
  - emetine
    - bismuth iodide, comparative trials, 123
    - infarct and heart failure after, 225
    - synthesis, (638)
      - related compounds and, (638)
    - toxicity, 30
  - glaucarubin, trials, 31
  - paromomycin, 123, 444
    - sulphate trials, 31
- vaginitis due to, 843

Balantidiasis, experimental, in guineapig, treatment, tetracycline, 844

Coccidiosis, in
- Belgium, first case due to *Isospora belli*, 638
- Chile, 228
- Egypt, (843)
- Netherlands, (638)

Giardiasis
- in
  - Brazil, (842)
  - Ethiopia, 1086
  - Pakistan, 449
  - Puerto Rico, 133
  - Sweden, 843
  - U.S.A., in hospital workers, 176
- intestinal malabsorption syndromes and, 337
- treatment
  - aminosidine trials, 32
  - metronidazole, in children, 638

Balantidium coli
- buccal apparatus, morphology, (944)
- effect of paromomycin, 444
- in horse, caecum, (337)

Chilomastix mesnili
- effect of paromomycin, 444
- flagellate resembling, in urinary infection, 748

Dientamoeba fragilis, in hospital workers, in U.S.A., 176

Endolimax nana, effect of paromomycin, 444

Entamoeba
- *coli*, effect of paromomycin, 444
- *hartmanni*, compared with *E. histolytica*
  - antigens, 334
  - trophozoites, size and nuclear morphology, 745
- *histolytica*
  - antigens
    - phagocytic activity on bentonite particles, 336
    - preparation for immunological tests, 1044
    - relationship with *E. hartmanni*, 334
  - culture, 842
    - growth
      - and encystment, role of bacteria, 745
      - effect of heat on CLG and Shaffer-Frye media, 636
  - cysts from human faeces, method for isolating, 943
  - in recto-sigmoid lesions, (1118)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Entamoeba—cont.
histolytica—cont.
strains
biology in Poland, 29
trophozoites, size and nuclear morphology compared with *E. hartmanni*, 745
Laredo strain
drug sensitivity compared with other strains, 539
fluorescent antibody analysis, 30
glucose dissimilation, (123)
invadens, starch ingestion mechanism, 336
moshkovskii-like amoeba in Italy, Milan, 748
Enteromonas hominis, effect of paromomycin, 444
Giardia
duodenalis, culture, 33
intestinalis
culture, division in, 540
effect of paromomycin, 444
morphology and cytochemistry, (227)
Iodamoeba bütschlii, effect of paromomycin, 444
Trichomonas
foetus, carbohydrate metabolism, 1076
hominis, effect of paromomycin, 444

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatoses
dermatitis, exfoliative, in Africans, 576
in S. Africa, 883
insect bites and [book review], 1088
miliaria rubra, staphylococcal origins, 170
mosquito saliva, allergic reaction to, 576
porphyria cutanea tarda, due to hexachlorobenzene, in Turkey, 985
"sowda" *see* Filariasis, Onchocerciasis, in HELMINTHIASIS index
Mycoses, deep, chancriform syndrome in, 576
Blastomycosis, South American, *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Chromoblastomycosis in French Guiana, 680
Coccidioidomycosis
diagnosis
scalene node biopsy, 490
serological test evalution, 986
experimental immunization
effect on respiratory infection in monkeys, 66
in mice, 885
Hodgkin's disease and, 171
in U.S.A.
California, 884
Michigan, non-endemic areas, 884
in 3 week-old infant, 577
meningitis in, ventriculo-atriostomy in, 1073
transmission, monkey to infant monkey, 986
Lobo's disease, *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Mycetoma
due to
Allescheria boydii, in mice, 266
Madurella grisea, (171)
Monosporium spp.
apiospermum, 373
sclerotiale, (171)
Mycetoma—*cont.*
due to—*cont.*
Nocardia asteroides, 884
histology, (679)
in
Africa
North, (1073)
West, 1073
Argentina, (171)
Lebanon, 884
New Hebrides, 373
Paracoccidioidomycosis
in Colombia, (489)
keloid (Lobo's disease)
asteroids in, 885
in
Brazil, Amazon, 66, 680
French Guiana, (985)
first case, 489
lymphatic-abdominal form, (266)
suprarenal lesions in, (985)
symposium, 374
Rhinosporidiosis, (66)
in Vietnam, 679 *bis*
in child, 679
in conjunctiva, 489
Blastomyces dermatitidis, urease activity in, (373)
Cladosporium trichoides, organism resembling, from cerebral abscess, 789
Coccidioides immitis
antigens from young mycelia, 170
spherulation
culture medium for, 266
physiology, 577

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Arthropod-borne diseases, vectors of [book review], 88
Arthropods
  technique for clearing, staining and mounting, (81)
  toxoplasmosis transmitted by, 166
Insecticides, *see also specific insects*
  evaluation, experimental hut method, 992
  fumigant, window-trap modification in assessment of, (796)
  in wall paints, extraction method, 188
  plant extracts, trials, 797
  resistance
    negatively correlated insecticides in, 1019
    review, (385), (802)
  spraying
    equipment
      nozzle, 76
      space sprays, evaluation, 796
    methods, 726
      for aircraft, 187
  sterilants, review, (184)
  toxicity
    comparative, 499
    effects on aquatic wild life, 996
  aldrin, in paints, trials, 80
  aziridine derivatives, sterilants, 183
  BHC in paints, trials, 80
  carbamates
    larvicidal, 274
    toxicity to rainbow trout, 600
  chlorinated hydrocarbons, in water, bioassay by freshwater shrimp, 188
  cyclodiene, structure, metabolism and toxicity, (997)
  DDT
    absorption from water by fish, (75)
    antiresistant combination (N, N-di-*n*-butyl-p-chlorobenzene-sulphonamide) trials, 797
    moth larvae increase in thatch roofs after, in N. Borneo, 613
    release of, solvents and other factors in, (1085)
    spray deposits, properties, 1167
    storage stability
      effect of compaction, 187
      in papers, 75
      in water-dispersible powders, high temperature test for, (75)
    tolerance, development in laboratory mice, (278)
  dichlorvos, toxicity to insects in U.S.S.R., 79
  dieldrin
    residual, humidity effect on uptake, 688
    trials in paints, 80
  fenitrothion, metabolism in guineapig and white rat, (997)
  malathion, residual, dissipation, effect of wind and temperature, 797
  metepa, degradation in mosquitoes, houseflies and mice, 184
  methylparathion, metabolism in guineapig and rat, (997)
  nicotinoids, structure
    anabaseine, (1086)
    toxicity and, (278)
  organophosphorus compounds
    fog, dust and mist application, (593)
    larvicidal, 274
Insecticides—*cont.*
  organophosphorus compounds—*cont.*
    toxicity to rainbow trout, 600
  pyrasolon derivatives, (1085)
  pyrethrins
    biologically active, in, 187
    synergists for, 504
Insects
  blood, specific gravity, (81)
  control
    attractants, chemical, (1086)
    biological, 601
    radiation, symposium, 70
    sterilization, review, (1086)
  diseases of, in Europe, 601
  in flight, effect of temperature, 601
  tissues, cells from, establishment of four strains, 80
Repellents, 73
  evaluation method, 500
  metatoluamide (Flypel), 274
  MGK 1207 and MGK 874, trials, 798
Research, entomological, radioisotopes in, 70
  book review, 394

Bees, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Callitroga spp. eradication in U.S.A., 916
Ceratopogonidae of the Palaeoarctic Region, (384)
Cimex spp.
  disease vectors, (995)
  laboratory culture, 904
  resistance to DDT and BHC in India, 185
  hemipterus, biology and laboratory maintenance, 277
  lectularius
    filariasis, possible vector of, 864
    susceptibility to insecticidal paints, 80
Cockroaches
  chlordane-resistant, antiresistant/DDT combination, trials, 797
  Blatta orientalis, susceptibility to insecticidal paints, 80
  Blattella germanica
    chlordane-resistant, selection for malathion and diazinon resistance in, (1170)
    DDT resistance, inheritance by European strain, 79
    dieldrin
      absorption by central nervous sytem, 692
      resistance in Japan, (186)
    insecticidal paints, susceptibility to, 80
    lindane resistance, in Japan, (186)
  Periplaneta americana
    cholinesterase in, protection by DDT against TEPP inhibition, (273)
    cuticle, malathion permeability, (796)
    DDT-poisoned, amino acid metabolism in, (691)
    sex attractant identified in, 504
Culicoides spp.
  in Egypt, (181), (597)
  in India, Sikkim, 1167
  furcillatus n.sp., in France, (690)
  raripalpis, in India, Sikkim, 1167
  schultzei, ovulation and oviposition in, (1168)
  setosus n.sp., in France, (690)
Diptera
  in Mauritius, (793)
  in privies, (993), 994)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Diptera—*cont.*
on farms, 993
Fannia canicularis, resistance to insecticides in Japan, (275)
Fleas
control, combined rat and flea poison, trials, 1114
in
Argentina, Buenos Aires, on rats, 279
Egypt, host-parasite relationship, (995)
Kenya, typhus vector, 321
Lebanon, (79)
Tanganyika, 800
U.S.A., California, ecology, 118
Aphaniptera spp., on rats in Poland, Gdynia, 634
Ctenocephalides felis, oral secretion, allergenic properties, 904
Ctenocephalus felis strongylus, in Madagascar, 940
Ctenophthalmus rettigi smiti n.sp., in Iran, (691)
Malaraeus sinomus, plague vector in U.S.A., Utah, 839
Nosopsyllus spp.
parsus n.sp., in Iran, (691)
vauceli n.sp., in India, (1170)
Opisodasys keeni, possible plague vector in U.S.A., Utah, 839
Pulex irritans, in
Madagascar, 940
Morocco, plague vector, 221
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, in Madagascar, 940
Tunga penetrans, in
Africa, history, 1084
Madagascar, 940
Xenopsylla spp.
intromittent organ protrusion, toxic reaction to DDT, BHC and dieldrin, 503
astia, in India, susceptibility to DDT, 839
dieldrin and BHC, 276
cheopis, in
India
resistance to DDT, 223, 839
susceptibility to DDT, 839
dieldrin and BHC, 276
Poland, Gdynia, on rats, 634
Flies, *see also e.g.* Houseflies, Sandflies, Tsetse flies
synantropic, in
Hungary, parasites of, 275
U.S.S.R., DDT susceptibility, 275
Hippobosca longipennis, filariasis and, in Kenya, 971
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*
acetyl choline, penetration in thoracic ganglia, (1169)
control, 184
in Czechoslovakia, 503
in Hungary, 502
insecticides
biology of fly and, 501
chemoreceptor and whole-fly responses to, (1165)
cytochrome oxidase and succinodehydrogenase activity after, (903)
in privies, 384
larvicidal value, 691
resistance mechanisms, 182
cross resistance, 183
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
insecticides—*cont.*
susceptibility
in Japan, (275)
water level in culture medium and, 902
toxicity, piperonyl butoxide and, 587
aldrin, epoxidation *in vivo*, 598
allethrin stereoisomers, resistance to, (903)
BHC degradation, 597
carbamates, cross-resistance studies, 183
chlorophos, in U.S.S.R., susceptibility to, 384, 598, 1083
DDT, resistance
antiresistant/DDT combination trial, 797
dehydrochlorinase and, in variably susceptible flies, 276
in Hungary, 502
susceptibility to cetyl fluoride and cetyl fluoroacetate, 76
tissue oxidation, role in, (903)
diazoxon, penetration in thoracic ganglia, (1169)
dichlorvos, toxicity, 79
dieldrin
glycerol l-phosphate metabolism and, 691
phospholipids in, 70
resistant, cross tolerances to cyclodiene insecticides, 182
Dithion 18, trials in Italy, Padua, 795
isodrin, epoxidation *in vivo*, 598
organophosphorus compounds
resistance, in Australia, 78
trials, 503, 795
trichlorphon, susceptibility, standard test, 77
larvicides, soil fumigants, trials, 599
manure
from insecticide-fed cattle, toxicity, (1084)
mites in, 1084
sodium fluoroacetate resistance, chlorinated hydrocarbon cross-resistance and, 903
sterilants, 1169
screening techniques, (1169)
metepa
metabolism, 184
trials, 904
tepa, field trials, 76
trapping, in Israel, 76
esterases
effect of N-butanol on activity, (794)
occurrence and inheritance, (903)
in Egypt, distribution, 1168
in Malaya, 795
male flight muscle, enzyme changes in, (690)
metabolism during anoxia, 501, 690
phosphorus, during recovery, 690
ovary development, "queen substance" (9-oxodec-*trans*-2-enoic acid) and, 690
puparia, effect of radiation, 70
toxoplasmosis vector, 166
visual orientation, (1168)
Musca spp.
curviforceps and *cuthbertsoni*, taxonomic separation, 800
nebulo, insecticides
comparative toxicity, 499
DDT dissolution in cuticular lipoids, (903)

[1] *See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index*

Houseflies—*cont.*
Musca spp.—*cont.*
sorbens, in Taiwan, bionomics, 902
vicina, in Taiwan, bionomics, 902
Hymenoptera, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Johannsenomyia n.sp., (384)
Lice
bites, effect on skin, 1088
control
dusting programmes, evaluation, 735
insecticides
DDT resistance, experimental induction of, 1032
malathion
field trials, 277
in Egypt, 599
on rats, in Argentina, Buenos Aires, 279
Anoplura spp., on rats in Poland, 634
Pediculus humanus
capitis, Dri-Die treatment, 600
corporis
development of DDT resistance *in vitro*, 736
susceptibility to DDT, BHC and pyrethrins, 185
rabbit-adapted strain, feeding frequency, biological effects, (1084)
Phthirus pubis, Dri-Die treatment, 600
Lucilia cuprina, resistance to insecticides in Japan, (275)
Melophagus ovinus, toxoplasmosis transmission by, 1072
Mites
in human urine, review, 1085
on rats, in Argentina, Buenos Aires, 279
scrub typhus and, in Australia, Queensland, 1107
Acarina spp. on rats in Poland, Gdynia, 634
Aleuroglyphus ovatus, in flea cultures, control, 185
Macrocheles spp.
in cattle manure, control of houseflies, 1084
muscaedomesticae, nematodes as natural food, (78)
Ornithonyssus bacoti, *Litomosoides carinii* in, (1142)
Trombicula spp., (994)
N-alkyl toluamides in cloth, repellent effect, 73
skin reactions in natural and unnatural hosts, 631
Mosquitoes
antennae, sensory organs, (899)
control, 1162
biological
annual fishes, 1083
mosquito fish (*Gambusia affinis*), DDT resistance in, 692
genetic manipulation, (75)
insecticides
combined, 688
knockdown and recovery, 382
larvicides
comparison, 691
trials, 274
resistance to [book review], 698
susceptibility in Congo, Brazzaville, 901
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
insecticides—*cont.*
carbamate compounds, residual toxicity trials, 379, 516
crotonates, larvicidal, 274
DDT
irritation effect on, (415)
susceptibility, WHO test, evaluation, 179, 180
dieldrin
residual effect after three years in Kenya and Tanganyika, 204
resistant, cross tolerances to cyclodiene insecticides, 182
organophosphorus compounds in Nigeria, 589
microsporidial parasites, 74
Pistia stratiotes, control with diquat, in Nigeria, 596
radiation, 71
copulation, forced, apparatus, (596)
in
E. Africa, 800
French Guiana, (379)
Italy, Rome, (585)
Japan, paddy fields, 1163
Mexico, (1079)
Papua, 899
S. Pacific [book review], 286
Uganda, seasonal variation in age-composition of forest spp., (1163)
U.S.A., S.W. Georgia, spatial distribution, 1163
in aircraft baggage compartments, 1083
karyotypes, comparison, (686)
larva/adult relationship, epidemiological significance, 719
larval WHO test kits, effect of naphthalene on, 1164
metamorphosis, antigens during, (793)
nomenclature, (97)
nuptial flight buzzing, 999
oxygen uptake, effect of age and sex, 595
physiology [book review], 1000
repellents, bioassay in laboratory animals, 1166
saliva, allergic dermatitis due to, 576
survival during dry season in plant cavities, in Liberia, 178
taxonomy, (270)
traps
light, evaluation, 1164
wind directional method, 596
visual orientation, 991
zinc in, 595
Aedes spp.
in
Ivory Coast, forest oviposition sites, (272)
Liberia, dry-season survival, 178
serological differentiation, 900
aegypti
attractants, 381
moisture and warmth, 177, 381
breeding, in rock holes, in West Africa, (380)
chromosomes, (380)
eradication, in
Mauritius, gene survival in *A. mascarensis* after, 380

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
eradication in—*cont.*
Mexico, (179)
U.S.A., 916
insecticides
cumulative effect of small doses, 687
toxicity
comparative, 499
initial contact, form of insecticide in, 586
synergists, piperonyl butoxide, 587
DDT
and WARF antiresistant, trials, 1081
irritability, in Uganda, 179
resistance
dehydrochlorination and, (1165)
deuterated analogues in, 1165
susceptibility, 591
reappearance of, 1081
dieldrin, effects of sublethal doses, 1168
organophosphorus, tolerance, 1081
Lankesteria culicis infection in, 898
larvae
DDT-resistant and -susceptible, lipids in, (273)
development cycle, length, DDT resistance and, 689
nematode parasitism of, 498
encapsulation in, 499
sex ratio, 72
mutant yellow and pupation time, 380
morphology, strains from different geographical areas, 177, 591
ova, hatching
and survival, effects of
chemicals, 326
temperature, 380
response and sex ratio, 72
oviposition
and reproduction, in N. Vietnam, (381)
cycles in individual, 498
on open water, DDT-resistant and -susceptible strains, 591
time, DDT resistance and, 72
pupae, recognition key, 71
radiation, effect of blood meals on mortality, 1082
repellents, 381
N-alkyl toluamides in cloth, 73
saliva collection, 177
sterile female, naturally occurring, anatomy, (1080)
sterilization
males, field trials, 273
mating ability and, radiation and apholate compared, 1080
tepa, trials, 73
sugar-feeding cycle in, 590
susceptibility to
Brugia malayi, genetic basis, 149
P. gallinaceum, genetics, 1098
tarsi, sensory hairs with permeable tips on, (72)
yellow fever virus in, 325
age and transmission by, 325
vector in Ethiopia, 834

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
africanus
biting behaviour, age related to time and level, 178
yellow fever vector in Ethiopia, 834
albopictus
biting habits, in Malaya, 966
insecticide susceptibility, in Japan, 274, 381
oviposition and reproduction, in N. Vietnam, (381)
susceptibility to *P. gallinaceum*, 10
ingrami, biting habits, age related to time and level, 178
japonicus, susceptibility to *P. gallinaceum*, 10
lineatus, in Papua, 899
mascarensis, in Mauritius, survival of *A. aegypti* genes in, 380
melanimon
in U.S.A., California, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* infection in, 1083
light traps for, 1164
niveus, biting habits, in Malaya, 966
nocturnus, in Papua, 899
ochraceus, biting habits, in Kenya, 73
poecilus, biting habits, in Malaya, 966
scutellaris, in Papua, 899
simpsoni, yellow fever vector in Ethiopia, 834
stanleyi n.sp., in Papua and New Guinea, (900)
stimulans, saliva collection, 177
taeniorhynchus
in U.S.A.
Arizona, 900
Florida, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* infection, 1082
organophosphorus compounds, fog, dust and mist application, (593)
togoi
filariasis vector in Japan, 467
larvae, population size in rock pool, (71)
susceptibility to *P. gallinaceum*, 10
triseriatus, oviposition media, colouring effect, 590
vexans, saliva collection, 177
vigilax, in Papua, 899
Anopheles spp.
classification, 200
control
in Nigeria, 589
insecticides, 726
resistance to, 515
DDT, irritability to, (818)
dieldrin, resistance to, WHO report, 515
females, physiological age in DDT-sprayed and untreated areas, 817
in
America, South and Central, 399
Asia, South East, malaria vectors, 97
Brazil, 586
rural, malaria vectors, 301
urban Pernambuco, 722
Congo, 71
Ethiopia, larvae, (511)
India, Assam, 1015
Italy, Rome, residual after eradication, 93
Ivory Coast, 720
Malaya, 721, 1078

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
in
Timor, 609
Uruguay, 1078
pupal key, (586)
albimanus
in Costa Rica, (97)
in Cuba, malaria vector, 416
resistance to dieldrin
and DDT, 511
gene selected in laboratory, 1018
reduction by larval exposure to carbamate, 1019
susceptibility to *P. falciparum*, 199
compared with *A. freeborni* and *A. quadrimaculatus*, 1015
albitarsis
human blood as food of, 835
in Argentina, 417, 835
in Brazil, 301, 722
annularis, in India, DDT resistance in, 817
antunesi n.sp., in Uruguay, 1078
aquasalis, in Brazil, 301, 722
DDT susceptibility, 586
atropos, in Cuba, 416
baezai, in S.E. Asia, malaria and, 96
balabacensis, in S.E. Asia, 96
introlatus, monkey malaria vector in Malaya, 615
barberi, in U.S.A., Arizona, 900
barbirostris
Brugia malayi hosts, 966
in India, (72), 1015
in Timor, 609
barbumbrosus, in India, first record, (72)
bellator, in Brazil, 301
DDT susceptibility, 586
campestris, in Malaya, 97, 721
filariasis and, 149
collessi n.sp., in Malaya, 1078
crucians
malaria vector in Cuba, 416
susceptibility to *Brugia pahangi*, 247
cruzi, in Brazil, 301
DDT susceptibility, 586
culicifacies, in India, 1015
DDT resistance, 817
and dieldrin, 515
darlingi, in
Argentina, 417
Brazil, 301, 722, 999
susceptibility to DDT, 416
and dieldrin, 586
Surinam, control during dam construction, 101
donaldi, in Borneo, 97
evansae, in Brazil, DDT and, 416, 586
farauti, in Papua and New Guinea, 610, 899
fluviatilis, simian malaria in, 205
freeborni
larvae, geographical morphological variants, (899)
light traps for, 1164
susceptibility to *P. falciparum*, compared with *A. albimanus* and *A. quadrimaculatus*, 1015

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
funestus
age-grouping, sampling errors, 800
in
Ivory Coast, forest zone, 720
Madagascar, parous and nulliparous females, 5
Uganda, 179
galvaoi, in Brazil, DDT susceptibility, 416
gambiae
complex, 302
control
DDT
irritant effect, 179, (918)
resistance, in W. Africa, 515
dieldrin
resistance, dominant gene for, 307
susceptibility to, reduced, 414
fenthion, residual toxicity, 100
malathion, residual toxicity, 100
fresh-water
and salt-water, host preferences compared, 800
effect of rivers in dry season on breeding in S. Cameroons, 915
hybridization with *A. gambiae* var. *melas*, 95
in
Ivory Coast, 307
forest, 720
Tanganyika, 413, 414
Uganda, 179
larvae, parasites of
Coelomomyces, in N. Rhodesia, 1094
Triops granarius, possible crustacean predator in Somalia, 414
multiple insemination in, 413
oviposition cycle in, 5
salt-water
and fresh-water, host preferences compared, 800
breeding sites in East Africa, 94
experimental malaria in, 95
genetics, 94
morphology and bionomics, 511
speciation as *A. tangensis* n.sp., 720
speciation, incipient, in, 93
var. *melas*, hybridization with *A. gambiae*, 95
grabhami, in Cuba, 416
hackeri
simian malaria and, 97
trapping methods, 818
homunculus, in Brazil, 301
ingrami, in Congo, 71
koliensis, in Papua and New Guinea, 610, 899
labranchiae
chromosome polymorphism, compared with *A. l. atroparvus*, (496)
atroparvus
chromosome polymorphism compared with *A. labranchiae*, (496)
DDT
resistance induced by selection in, 719
resistant, susceptibility to cetyl fluoride and cetyl fluoroacetate, 76
dieldrin resistance, in Rumania, 719

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
labranchiae—*cont.*
atroparvus—*cont.*
entering and leaving huts, effect of DDT, 686
lipoid content of insecticide-resistant strain, 6
letifer, in S.E. Asia, 96
leucosphyrus, in
Borneo, 97
Malaya, 721
monkey malaria vector, 1020
maculatus
artificial mating in laboratory colony, 818
in Timor, 609
maculipalpis, in Congo, 71
maculipennis messeae, in U.S.S.R., Yakutsk, phenology of, 510
marshalli, in Madagascar, geographical variant of *A. mascarensis*, 899
mascarensis, in Madagascar, 899
nigerrimus, in Malaya, 721
and Indonesia, 96
noniae n.sp., in Malaya, 1078
parensis n.sp., of *A. funestus* complex, in Tanganyika, 302
peditaeniatus, natural mortality rates, 657
pharoensis
DDT irritability, 179
long distance migration, 96
pretoriensis, in
Congo, 71
N. Rhodesia, attacked by *Coelomomyces*, 1094
pseudopunctipennis, in Argentina, 417
punctimacula, in Costa Rica, (97)
decrease in DDT susceptibility, 918
punctulatus, in Papua and New Guinea, 610, 899
quadrimaculatus
control
carbamate compounds, residual action, 379, 516
dieldrin, resistance in U.S.A., Mississippi, 516
insecticide resistance and chromosome changes, 512
sterilants, aphoxide, 73
sterile males, field trials, 272
larvae, effect of DDT and anaesthesia, 200
saliva collection, 177
susceptibility to
Brugia pahangi, 247
microfilarial activity, 467
P. falciparum, 199
compared with *A. freeborni* and *A. albimanus*, 1015
rivulorum
identification, 1089
in N. Rhodesia, attacked by *Coelomomyces*, 1094
rondoni, in Brazil, DDT susceptibility, 416
rufipes, in
Congo, 71
N. Rhodesia, attacked by *Coelomomyces*, 1094
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
sacharovi
in Italy, water salinity and, 206
insecticide resistance, 515
sinensis, in
China, 96
Japan, in paddy fields, 1163
splendidus, in India, dieldrin resistance, 817
squamosus
in Congo, 71
in N. Rhodesia, attacked by *Coelomomyces*, 1094
var. *cydippis*, in Congo, 71
stephensi
control, insecticides
toxicity
initial contact in, 586
piperonyl butoxide and, 587
residual, 587
BHC susceptibility, in Pakistan, 307
carbamates, 587
DDT resistance, in
India, 515, 817
Pakistan, 307
dieldrin
and DDT resistance in Middle East, 515
susceptibility, in Pakistan, 307
organophosphorus compounds, 587
in India, 96, 1015
simian malaria in, 205
mating behaviour, 721
subpictus, in
India, 1015
DDT and dieldrin resistance, 817
Pakistan, BHC, DDT and dieldrin resistance, 307
Timor, 609
sundaicus, in
Indonesia, Java, DDT and dieldrin resistance, 515
Timor, 609
tangensis n.sp. (salt-water-breeding *gambiae*), 720
tenebrosus, age-grouping, sampling errors, 800
triannulatus davisi, human blood as food of, 835
umbrosus, in S.E. Asia, 96
Malaya, 721, 966
vagus, in Timor, 609
vanus, in India, first record, (72)
vestitipennis, in Cuba, 416
whartoni n.sp., in Malaya, 1078
Armigeres spp.
papuensis n.sp., in Papua and New Guinea, (900)
subalbatus
bionomics, in Taiwan, 902
host of *Brugia pahangi*, 966
insecticide susceptibility, in Japan, 274, 381
oviposition and reproduction, in N. Vietnam, (381)
susceptibility to *P. gallinaceum*, 10
Culex spp.
dry-season survival in Liberia, 178

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
oviposition sites, forest, in Ivory Coast, (686)
annulioris, biting habits, age related to time and height, 178
annulirostris, in Papua, 899
apicinus, in Argentina, first record, (901)
pipiens
amino acid and peptide separation, (1164)
control, dieldrin, 901
desiccation, resistance to, 593
entering and leaving huts, DDT effect on, 686
fatigans
bionomics, in Taiwan, 902
control
biological, in S. Africa, Durban, 382
insecticides
resistance in
Japan, 381
Madagascar, 901
susceptibility, 794
toxicity, comparative, 499
DDT and dieldrin
and BHC resistance in Pakistan, 307
resistance in Brazil, 586
tolerance in Tanganyika, 496
dichlorvos vapour, 1079
dieldrin resistance reduced by carbamate compound, 1019
density, effect of climate in India, 864
filariasis transmission
biting habits, cyclical effect on, 468
in
Brazil, 999
Ceylon, follicular relics and, 496
India, 245, 246
climate and, 864
in Africa and Asia, urban increases, 593
in Papua, 899
larvae
insecticide susceptibility, in Malaya, 497
larvicide, imidazole, 692
mortality rates, natural, 657
ovicidal action of organophosphorus insecticides, 497
molestus
insecticide susceptibility in Japan, 274
temperature effect on growth and chemical composition, 1079
pallens
control, insecticides, in Japan
resistance, 381
susceptibility, 274
trials in drains, 992
filariasis vectors
in Japan, 467
survival of filariae in, at low temperatures, 148
pipiens
DDT resistance, in Poland, 593
temperature effect on growth and chemical composition, 1079
sitiens, in Papua, 899
tarsalis
light traps for, 1164

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
tarsalis—*cont.*
malathion
and malaoxon metabolism in, 181
susceptibility, effect of molecule variations, 274
metepa metabolism in, 184
polyhedrosis in, 793
thriambus, in U.S.A., Arizona, 900
tritaeniorhynchus, in Japan
in paddy fields, 1163
insecticide susceptibility, 274, 381
vishnui, in
India, simian malaria vector, 205
Japan, in paddy fields, 1163
Culiseta spp.
in Ivory Coast, forest oviposition sites, (686)
inornata, contact chemoreceptors and feeding behaviour, 686
Eretmapodites chrysogaster, in
Ethiopia, yellow fever vector, 834
Liberia, dry-season survival, 178
Ficalbia spp., biting habits in E. Africa, 594
Haemagogus capricornii, monkey blood as food of, 835
Hodgesia spp.
biting habits in E. Africa, 594
in Papua, 899
Mansonia spp.
biting habits, 965
filariasis and
biology in relation to, 964
in India, 245
in Malaya, 149
microfilariae infectivity, 966
in
Brazil, DDT and dieldrin susceptibility, 586
Liberia, dry-season survival, 178
Malaya, 964
Papua, 899
laboratory breeding, 594
aurites, biting behaviour, age related to time and height, 178
bonneae, malaria in, 206
crassipes, natural filarial infections of, (55)
dives, malaria in, 206
titillans, feeding on other mosquitoes, 1164
uniformis, simian malaria in, 206
Psorophora spp.
confinnis, susceptibility to *Brugia pahangi*, 247
howardii, in U.S.A., Florida, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* infection, 1082
Uranotaenia spp.
biting habits in E. Africa, 594
forest oviposition sites, in Ivory Coast, (686)
cavernicola, (686)
gerdae n.sp., in W. New Guinea, (595)
Oestrus ovis, ophthalmomyiasis due to, 987
Palpomyia n.spp., (384)
Phlebotomus spp., *see* Sandflies
Phormia regina, resistance to insecticides, in Japan, (275)
Reduviidae
in Brazil, 1025
"domiciling" of, 16
vector of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, (926)
ova ornamentation, adhesive function of, 215

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Reduviidae—*cont.*
proboscis action, role in biting, (318)
Panstrongylus megistus, in Brazil, 1105
Alagoas, 621
climatic influences on distribution, 317
Rhodnius spp.
nasutus, in Brazil, 1105
pictipes, natural infection by *Tryp. cruzi*, first report, 1025
prolixus
diuresis control in, (926)
hormones, moulting and juvenile, cellular action in, (622)
in Colombia, 620
in Venezuela, 801, 830
extra-domestic distribution, 622
oviposition, (215)
pharyngeal pump, negative pressures produced in, (622)
sterility, radiation-induced, 995
Tryp. cruzi, natural infection, 801
Triatoma spp.
in Brazil, Alagoas, 621
in Colombia, 620, 621
insecticide susceptibility, measurement, 318
brasiliensis, in Brazil, 1105
dimidiata, in Ecuador, 524
infestans
DDT effect on di- and triphosphopyridine nucleotides level in, (734)
deep-freeze preservation of *Tryp. cruzi* in, 733
tracheal system, (525)
maculata, in Brazil, 1105
megista, oviposition, (215)
Sandflies
numbers and turnover in mole colony, 627
Brumptomyia spp. in Colombia, 597
Lutzomyia gasparviannai n.sp., in Brazil, 383
Phlebotomus spp.
in
Brazil, females, description, 597
Colombia, 597
Sudan, man-biting habits, 110
U.S.S.R., 319
Yugoslavia, Dalmatian Is., 624
ariasi, in France, (383)
celiae, in Kenya, 500, 626, 1030
diapagai n.sp., in Upper Volta, (383)
longipalpalis, experimental transmission of *Leishmania braziliensis*, 111
martini, in Kenya, 18, 626, 1030
mascittii, in France, (383)
minutus, in France, (383)
orientalis, in Sudan, 734
perniciosus, in France, (383)
renei, experimental transmission of *Leishmania braziliensis*, 111
vansomerenae, in Kenya, 1030
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, resistance to insecticides, in Japan, (275)
Simuliidae
in
Angola, 969
Italy, Sardinia, 794
Portugal, (993)
Venezuela, onchocerciasis vector, 470
larvae
control, hydrosandblast method, 1168
Simuliidae—*cont.*
larvae—*cont.*
mermithid parasites of
in U.S.A., Wisconsin, (78)
Gastromermis, *Isomermis* and *Mesomermis* n.spp., (78)
Simulium spp.
control, pilot scheme in Congo, (867)
larvae
identification
in Africa, 352
key for *Hearlea* subgenus, 597
population changes, estimation methods, 181
adersi, in Upper Volta, 969
albivirgulatum, in Angola, 564
damnosum
artificial breeding site and cage, (352)
control, in W. Africa, 472
Dahomey, DDT in rivers, 473
Nigeria, DDT in rivers, 471
in
Angola, 564
Ghana, 769
Nigeria, egg-laying habits, 252
Sudan, 470
larvicidal action of DDT, BHC and dieldrin, 474
microfilarial intake and survival in laboratory, 353
exiguum, filariasis and, in Venezuela, (251), 470
latizonum group, in Italy, (993)
medusaeforme, form *hargreavesi*, egg-laying habits, 252
metallicum, filariasis and, in Venezuela, (251), 470
neavei
control, in Kenya, 472
freshwater crabs as predators, 55
identification of *O. volvulus* larvae in, 659
rugglesi, in Canada, Ontario, ^{32}P in study of, (1168)
unicornutum, in birds, (690)
Stomoxys calcitrans
effect of *Rhabditis axei* on development of, 1169
life history and breeding, in Uganda, 78
Stricticimex brevispinosus, trypanosome in, (926)
Tabanidae
in
Dahomey, (994)
Iran, (994)
Liberia, 994
larvae, seasonal fluctuations in Cameroons, 351
Chrysops spp.
control, diethylcarbamazine and vegetation clearing, in W. Africa, 352
silacea, adult longevity and food requirements, 1061
Ticks
areae porosae, function, (385)
attractants, carbon dioxide, (385)
bites, effect on skin, 1088
in Spain, leishmaniasis vector, 628
in U.S.S.R., Carpathians, 186
larvae, 995
organisms resembling *Rickettsia* in, (833)
Amblyomma americanum, repellent *N*-alkyl toluamides in cloth, 73

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Ticks—*cont.*
Argas boueti
in Malaya, in bats, 995
internal morphology, (79)
Boophilus spp.
in Turkey, low virulence *Rickettsia* in, 629
microplus, acaricide susceptibility measurement, (186)
Dermacentor spp., non-pathogenic *Rickettsia* in, 1033
Haemaphysalis spp., in Australia, (796)
Hyalomma spp.
in Afghanistan, (796)
interspecific hybridization, (995)
scupense, *Rickettsia burneti* in, 218
Ixodes ricinus, in human eyelid, 1170
Ornithodorus spp.
moubata, hybridization in, 1085
zumpti, bionomics, (79)
Rhipicephalus spp., in Turkey, low virulence *Rickettsia* in, 629
Tsetse flies
control, in
Nigeria, 314
Rhodesia, aerial spraying followed by settlement, 925
in Nigeria, domestic animal hosts, 826
puparia, collecting method, 1103
Glossina spp.
brevipalpis, age determination technique and range of samples, 425
fusca, in Nigeria, ecology, (12)
longipalpis, in Nigeria, wild hosts of, 617
morsitans
blood-meals of, antibodies in, 315
body temperature, 12
infections, survey method for, 315
Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
insecticide susceptibility
effect of age and pregnancy, 107
to topical application, 618
submorsitans
unidentified trypanosome from, 619
wild hosts of, in Nigeria, 617
nigrofusca, in Nigeria, trypanosomes in, 826
pallidipes
age determination technique and range of samples, 425
feeding and resting behaviour, seasonal and diurnal, 211
in Rhodesia, polymorphic trypanosomes in, 922
palpalis
in Nigeria
pregnancy rate, 106
wild hosts of, 617
in Principe Is., 210
fuscipes, age determination technique and range of samples, 425
swynnertoni, insecticide susceptibility, effect of sex and pregnancy, 107
tabaniformis, structure and function of signum, (730)
tachinoides, in Nigeria
trypanosomes in domestic pigs and, (1025)
wild hosts of, 617
vanhoofi
in C. African forest, wild pig host of, (619)
trypanosomes in, 1104
Wasps, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Wohlfahrtia vigil, in U.S.A., Michigan, human myiasis caused by, 1166

HAEMATOLOGY

Anaemia
buccal epithelial cells in, (982)
chemically induced, heredity and, (61)
haemoglobins in, 161
in
Ceylon, 671
Curaçao, parasitic infection and gastric acidity, 1067
Germany, 261
Italy, Naples, 779
in children, (260)
in Brazil, 869
treatment, iron compared with iron, copper and cobalt, 360
kwashiorkor and, 570, 1068
post-kala azar, haemosiderosis and, 493
scurvy and, 977, 981
target cells in, in East Africa, 161
Bahima disease ("milk anaemia") in children, in Uganda, 360
Anaemia—*cont.*
haemolytic
relapsing fever and, 844
treatment, splenectomy, evaluation, 362
hookworm, haematological picture, 873
iron deficiency
bone changes in, 672
epithelial changes in East Africa, 1066
haemoglobin abnormality in, 573
in S. Africa, Cape Coloured children, 480
in skin, (161)
megaloblastic
diagnosis
differential, with ^{14}C histidine, between folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiency, (775)
folic acid and vitamin B12 metabolism, (161)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Anaemia—*cont.*
megaloblastic—*cont.*
nutritional
ascorbic acid, folic acid and vitamin B12 in, (572)
diagnosis, differential, from pernicious anaemia, 874
folic acid deficiency
folates in, (873)
in Kenya, 776
in U.K., 1068
in infants, 481
kwashiorkor and, in Colombia, 570
sickle cell trait and, Hb. S variation in, 781
urinary formiminoglutamic acid in, (260)
vitamin B12 deficiency, 873
blood loss precipitating factor, (873)
in India, in infants, 260
of pregnancy, urinary formiminoglutamic acid in, (260)
pernicious, differential diagnosis from nutritional, 874
scurvy, osteoporosis and, 977
tapeworm
nicotinic and pantothenic acid levels in, 61
vitamin B12 deficiency in, 654
thalassaemia and, 779
sickle cell
bone changes in, 673
crises, painful
cryoglobulinaemia and cold agglutinins in, 1148
in hands and feet in children, 1069
treatment
papaverine, 878
Rheomacrodex, 1149
hyposthenuria, hypertonic sickling in, 877
in Tunisia, 983
in infants, 262
in Tanganyika, 575
intellectual status, effect on, 1148
mechanism, 262
post-operative blindness due to, 262
pregnancy in, 982
treatment
acetazolamide, 674
alkali/magnesium regime, 782
carbon monoxide, preventive of sickling, 782
surgical aspects, (482)
ulceration of leg in, 983
sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease
arterial thrombosis due to, 262
bone changes in, 673
fever therapy precipitating factor in, 673
iron kinetics and haemoglobin production in, 781
sickle cell-thalassaemia
diagnosis, biochemical and genetic concepts, 1149
in Australia, 574
in Tunisia, 983
pregnancy and, 363
sickle cell trait
avascular necrosis of femoral head and, (62)
in Greece, 778
in Saudi Arabia, 780
infarct-necrosis of liver and, 574

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell trait—*cont.*
megaloblastic anaemia and, haemoglobin S variation in, 781
partial exchange transfusion, viscosity effects, 780
renal papillary necrosis in, (878)
thalassaemia, 572
coagulation mechanism in, 1069
diagnosis, 776
erythrocytes
haemoglobin inclusions in, 482
survival study with radiochromium, 364
haemoglobin B_2 and, 673
haemoglobin E disease and
in India, 61, 675
in Vietnam, 676
reticulocytes, erythrocytic survival related to, (62)
haemoglobin H disease and, in Turkish Jews, 573
haemoglobin Lepore disease and, in Papua, 574
haemoglobins in, 161, 802
A and F, comparative metabolism, (261)
heterogeneity of, (675)
hydrops foetalis, in Malaya, 365
in
Asia, abnormal haemoglobins and, 802
Greece, 778
India, 364, 778
Italy, Naples, 779
Netherlands, 675
Papua, 574
Switzerland, 162
Tunisia, 983
U.S.A., Negroes, 675
in children, in
Australia, Sydney, 574
Nigeria, absence of β-thalassaemia, 876
Vietnam, (675)
iron storage, excessive, in, 573
jaundice in, 62
megaloblastic anaemia and, 779
skeletal changes in, 364
symptoms, non-haematological, 778
treatment
chelating agents, DTPA and desferal, in pre-transfusion iron removal, 365
splenectomy in, 364
thalassaemia trait, cholesterol levels in serum and, 876

Blood
bilirubin levels
hyperbilirubinaemia after portacaval anastomosis in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, 549
in U.S.A., Negro babies, 1065
eosinophils, *see* General index, Eosinophilia
erythrocytes
compensatory production in anaemias, 363
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)
activity
in Madeira, 160
in monkeys, (61)
deficiency, 572
acid phosphomonoesterase deficiency and, in Caucasians, 571
biochemical changes due to, (260)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Blood—*cont.*
erythrocytes—*cont.*
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) —*cont.*
deficiency—*cont.*
diagnosis, spot test, (260)
genetics, (775), 874
autosomal modifying gene pair in, (571)
causes of, rather than malarial selection, 160
haemolytic anaemia and
elliptocytosis, hereditary, in, 876
in English boy, 979
in
Australia, pre-natal and post-natal complications, 875
Greece, 777, 778
India, Bombay, 1065
Nigeria, vitamin K in neonatal jaundice and, 1147
Papua, 362, 875
S. Africa, haemolytic effect of drugs in Bantu, 979
Sudan, Khartoum, 160
Taiwan, 978
Thailand, 361
Trinidad, 775
Uganda, 874
U.S.A., in Negroes, 1065
malaria and, 160, 361, 671
methaemoglobin reduction in, (775)
primaquine sensitivity and, 481
folate compounds, (978)
groups in Sudan, villagers, 1170
haemoglobin
abnormal
fast-moving in iron deficiency anaemia, disappearing after treatment, 573
gene mutation rates, (878)
in
Brazil, 572
in Negroes, 482
Germany, 261
Greece, 776
India, Madras, 879
Japan, 572
Taiwan, in aborigines, 879
Tunisia, 983
Vietnam, 676
crystal formation in psychopaths, effect of malaria, 201
disease and, 572
in hereditary anaemias, 161
slow-moving, oxygen equilibria, (983)
values
diurnal variation in normal males, 260
in
Jamaica, iron and protein intake and, 979
Liberia, Monrovia, 158
New Zealand, Europeans and Maoris, 672
Nigeria, 157
S. Africa, in African, Cape Coloured and European children, 480
A and F, comparative metabolism in thalassaemia, (261)

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
A_2
absence in adult, in Greece, 261
estimation in starch gel, 776
oxygen equilibrium, (61)
peptide chemistry, (61)
structure and binding to chromium-51, (482)
variants
B_2
oxygen equilibrium, (61)
thalassaemia and Hb. C in family, 673
Flatbush, in family with Hb. S, 482
Bart's, in cord blood, 366
C
in Switzerland, 162
thalassaemia, Hb. B_2 and, 673
C Georgetown, sickling properties, 877
D Norfolk, new variant, 676
E, in
India, in child, Hb. A and, 364
Switzerland, 162
Vietnam, 676 *bis*
F
and A, comparative metabolism in thalassaemia, (261)
hereditary persistence, (983)
F Singapore Bristol, in Sudan, 676
G Norfolk, new variant, 676
H
disease, abnormal haemoglobins in, (776)
heterozygous, in child, in Vietnam, 676
in Turkish Jews, 573
I
chemical comparison with normal, (162)
in Negro family, 1147
Lepore, in Papua, 574
M
molecular structure and function, 983
reduction in methaemoglobinaemia, (775)
M Boston type, in Germany, 776
M Oldenburg, in Germany, 162
M Radom, in Poland, 573
Mexico, in Mexican Indian family, (1148)
Pylos-Hb. S combination, 1148
S
and A_2 Flatbush variant, 482
estimation in starch gel, 776
Hb. Pylos combination, 1148
in Switzerland, 162
metabolism, ^{59}Fe in, (1148)
variation in sickle cell trait with megaloblastic anaemia, 781
Zürich, in Switzerland, 162
leucocytes, inheritance of G6PD deficiency, (775)
reticulocytes, erythrocytic survival and, in haemoglobin E-thalassaemia, (62)
serum
cholesterol levels, thalassaemia and, 876
cryoglobulins, painful sickle-cell anaemia crises and, 1148
haptoglobin levels, variations, 1065
primaquine sensitivity, vitamin K and, 1066
proteins, in
Africans, Cape Coloured and Europeans, (160)
Australian aborigines, (978)
thymol and zinc-sulphate turbidity levels in Indians, 602

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Elliptocytosis, hereditary, G6PD deficiency and, in haemolytic anaemia, 876
Jaundice
in thalassaemia minor, 62
neonatal, G6PD deficiency due to, vitamin K in, 1147
Methaemoglobinaemia, congenital, methaemoglobin reduction in, (775)
Radioisotopes in haematology [book review], 394
Siderosis and pseudoscleroderma, vitamin C metabolism in, 268
Spherocytosis, hereditary, in African family, (673)

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis
anthelminthics, *see also* specific helminths
symposium [book review], 390
toxicity, evaluation by SGOT levels, 39
Dipterex trials, 41
DODA (N,N-dimethyloctadecylamine hydrochloride), 952
filicin, effect on blood coagulation, 1135
pyrvinium pamoate, photosensitization following, 252
stilbazium iodide, 1048
tartar emetic, lead in, effect on toxicity, (341)
triclofenol piperazine trials
combined, for hookworm, roundworm and whipworm, 1060
in animals, (42)
blood in, (232)
diagnosis, acid-alcohol fastness test in, 860
eosinophilia and, 377
helminths
antigens, 754
disease and [book review], 88
host relationships, (271)
in animals
arctic foxes, in Alaska, 460
cats and dogs, in Malaya, 449
dogs, in Thailand, Bangkok, 146
domestic
book review, 696
in Kenya, (379)
game, in Uganda, 897
pig, in India, (379)
prehistorical, in Germany, 232
immunity in, 753
chemotherapy and, 391
in
Brazil
book review, 999
children, 869
Ethiopia, 1086
Nigeria, 157
Puerto Rico, 133
Upper Volta, 232
Venezuela, 801
intestinal, in
British North Borneo, 495
Italy, in children, 176
U.K., in West Indian immigrants, 39
U.S.A., S. Carolina, 543
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
mast cell increase in
elephantiasis and, 134
in mice and humans, 134
molluscan hosts, *see also specific diseases*
control, 452, 1049
flame-thrower method, 553
molluscicides, 452
Bayer 73, copper, zinc and tin salts compared, 855
biothional mono-sodium salt (Nabithional), 651
copper dimethyldithiocarbamate, Bayer 73 and zinc salt compared, 855
copper sulphate, application method, 44
in Tanganyika, combined with suppressive therapy, 1050
testing
mud sampling technique, 142
snail-breeding for, 651
triphenyl tin chloride and acetate, Bayer 73 compared with, 855
zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate
Bayer 73 and copper salt compared with, 855
colorimetric estimation, (961)
plant, *Securidaca longipedunculata* extract, molluscicide activity, 1058
water velocity and, in Iraq, 339
counts, statistical analysis of, 44
ecology, (1048)
in East and Central Africa, identification key, 233
in Ghana, 952
laboratory guide [book review], 1001
lamellae and epiphragms in, aestivation and, 1052
nomenclature, (547)
research in E. Africa, 905
Australorbis spp.
glabratus
breeding methods for molluscicidal screening, 651
chemical attraction for miracidia, 955
copper sulphate effect on embryo, 453
disappearance, spontaneous, in artificial lake, in Brazil, (956)
growth and maturation, environment and, 1053
in Brazil, (450)
in closed pools, 1054

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
molluscan hosts—*cont.*
Australorbis spp.—*cont.*
glabratus—*cont.*
in Brazil—*cont.*
population fluctuations, 956, 1053
in Puerto Rico, 233, 648
ova
development and nutrition, (343)
protein analysis, 851
ovicide, sodium pentachlorophenate, 45
proteins, 851
amino acids and, miracidia effect on, (1053)
blood and egg, 851
radioactive tagging, 453
susceptibility to *Schistosoma* spp., 648, 955, (1059)
sericeus, in Ecuador, 1052
stramineus, in Brazil, (1130)
tenagophilus, susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 648, 955
Biomphalaria spp.
in Tanganyika, (450)
pfeifferi
desiccation, resistance to, 339
in Kenya, ecology, 645
in Mozambique, 135
susceptibility to *S. rodhaini*, (1059)
Bulinus spp.
in
Aden, 848
Kenya, ecology, 645
Mozambique, 135
forskali, morphological variation, in Egypt, (450)
guernei, desiccation, resistance to, 339, 1049
nasutus
in E. Africa, 800
productus, in Tanganyika, 136
truncatus
biology, in Iran, Khouzistan, 452
in Iraq, 453
morphological variation, in Egypt, (450)
rohlfsi, seasonal fluctuations, in Ghana, 338
Ferrissia tenuis, schistosomiasis vector in India, 849
Galba occulta, host of *F. hepatica*, 242
Lymnaea spp.
caillaudi, fascioliasis and, in Egypt, 653
natalensis, ecology in Kenya, 645
Oncomelania spp.
control, hybridization of *O. nosophora* and *O. formosana*, 960
sodium pentachlorophenate susceptibility, standard test for, 142
formosana, ova, molluscicides, trials, 457
nosophora
control, in Japan, 141
Bayer 73 and carbaryl trials, 239
sodium pentachlorophenate after flame throwers, 1132
growth inhibition after exposure to *S. japonicum*, 760
oxygen consumption, starvation effect on, 760

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
molluscan hosts—*cont.*
Oncomelania spp.—*cont.*
nosophora—*cont.*
seasonal fluctuations in Japan, 344
temperature effect on survival, 760
Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis and *P. lapidaria*, potential hosts of *S. japonicum*, (48)
Tropicorbis
albicans, in Puerto Rico, *S. mansoni* in, first report, 648
centimetralis, in Brazil, (450)
riisei, in Puerto Rico, *S. mansoni* in, 648
Summary of recent abstracts, 701–17, 805–16
treatment
chemotherapy [book review], 906
corticotrophin and cortisone, (802)
Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection
eosinophilia and, 683
experimental, in monkeys, eosinophilic meningitis and, (1061), (1139)
in wild rats, in New Caledonia, 349
ocular, in Thailand, 580
prawns as vector, in Tahiti, 244
Summary of recent abstracts, 807–8
Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae, in slugs in Fiji and New Caledonia, 349
Anisakis (herring worm), experimental infection in rabbits, 1061
Ankylostomiasis
anaemia in, 560, 873
in Brazil, 868
animal, in
cats and dogs, in Malaya, 449
dogs, in
Iraq, 767
Thailand, 146
Venezuela, larva migrans and, 1139
control, sodium nitrite and calcium superphosphate mixture in nightsoil, 766
diagnosis, intradermal test with *Necator americanus* antigen, 1139
eosinophil response in, 133
in
Africa, symposium, 963
Brazil, 765, (842), 999
British Guiana, 146
British North Borneo, 495
Cameroons, Douala, 462
Italy, (765)
Japan, 863
Liberia, Monrovia, 158
Pakistan, 449
Portuguese Africa, 1059
Puerto Rico, 133
U.K., in immigrants, 39
U.S.A., 543
in hospital workers, 176
Yugoslavia, Bosnia, 52
in children, in Costa Rica, 52
Summary of recent abstracts, 805–7
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 52, 463, 560
bis, (561)
single dose, 862
bromonaphthol, 463
carbon tetrachloride, single dose, 862
Dipterex trials, 41

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Ankylostomiasis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene, combined, 40
hexylresorcinol, 52
stilbazium iodide, 1048
tetrachloroethylene, 463
and piperazine, 544
single dose, 862
triclofenol piperazine, 765, 1060
water and, in Spain, 559
Ancylostoma spp.
larvae
first stage, 146
second and third stage, morphology, 656
male/female ratio, (862)
ova, low temperature effect on, 963
braziliense, role in larva migrans, 559
caninum, metabolism, (964)
ceylanicum, role in larva migrans, 559
Necator americanus larvae
migration and development in
guineapigs and hamsters after cutaneous infection, (1139)
human host after oral infection, (1139)
third stage, oxidative metabolism of, (764)
Ascariasis
encephalitis in, 147
experimental
granuloma reaction in rabbits, 463
in sensitized and unsensitized mice, 148
parasitic stress in mice and guineapigs, 656
subcutaneous inflammatory pseudocysts in rats, 964
in
British Guiana, 146
British North Borneo, 495
Cameroons, Douala, 462
Japan, 863
Pakistan, 448, 449
Puerto Rico, 133
Tristan da Cunha, 385
U.K., in immigrants, 39
U.S.A., S. Carolina, 543
in gall bladder, in children, 244
pathology, 1140
pulmonary, 684
Summary of recent abstracts, 808–9
treatment
Dipterex trials, 41
F30066 trials, 854
stilbazium iodide, 1048
tetrachloroethylene-piperazine, 544
triclofenol piperazine, 1060
with hookworm, treatment, bephenium naphthoate and bromonaphthol compared, 463
Ascaris spp.
antigen cross-reactions with *Toxocara* and *Trichinella*, 42
lumbricoides
antigens, 235
cross-reaction with *Toxocara canis*, 766
culture, 350
haemoglobin and haematin compound metabolism in, (561)
leucine aminopeptidase in, (244)
A. suum and
morphological differences, (1140)
relationship between, 147
Ascariasis—*cont.*
Ascaris spp.—*cont.*
var. *suum*
larvae, atmospheric and supplement variants in survival *in vitro*, (766)
ova, aerobic and anaerobic digestion, 561
vitamin B12 uptake *in vitro*, (863)
A. lumbricoides and, 147, (1140)
Bertiella spp.
infection in U.S.A., 962
mucronata infection in Paraguay, 764
Brugia, *see* Filariasis
Capillaria hepatica infection, 867
in child, in Mexico, first case, 663
Clinostomum sp. infection, human, 859
Clonorchiasis
appearance 20 years after infection, 761
clinical picture, 240
Summary of recent abstracts, 713
treatment, dithiazanine iodide trials, 48
Clonorchis sinensis
morphology, 240
polyphenol oxidase in, trace elements in, (857)
serum protein in, (1132)
Cysticercosis, *see also* Taeniasis
Cysticercus sp., evagination, effect of surface-active agents on, (762)
Dicrocoeliasis
experimental, 459
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, antigens, 235
Dictyocaulus viviparus, immunochemistry of, 543
Dipetalonema, *see* Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis
anaemia
due to vitamin B12 deficiency, 654
megaloblastic, due to folic acid deficiency, 1135
stickle-back, possible vector, 1134
Summary of recent abstracts, 714
treatment, desaspidin trials, 144
Diphyllobothrium latum
coracidium, ciliated envelope structure, (1134)
expulsion, Extractum filicis, Antiphen and Laparin compared, 1059
liberating effect on vitamin B12, 653
Dipylidium caninum infection
in U.S.A., 557
in children, 347, 1135
in dogs, in Thailand, 146
treatment, DODA trials, 952
Dirofilaria, *see* Filariasis
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease
Echinococcus, *see* Hydatid disease
Echinostoma malayanum infection in girl, 859
Echinostoma malayanum
animal hosts in Malaya, (1134)
life cycle, (860)
Enterobiasis
in Australia, 972
in U.S.A.
Indians, 495
New York Puerto Ricans and non-Puerto Ricans, 771 *bis*
non-institutionalized children, 353
Summary of recent abstracts, 814–15

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Enterobiasis—*cont.*
treatment
pyrvinium embonate, single dose, 566
pyrvinium pamoate, 354
stilbazium iodide, 1048
vaginitis in girls due to, (1143)
Enterobius vermicularis, ectopic, 663
Fascioliasis
animal
in Egypt, 653
in
cattle
in Australia, Queensland, 761
in Netherlands, (1134)
lambs, (459)
sheep, chemotherapy, (1059)
diagnosis, antigen skin test, 346
in Portugal, 962
prehistorical, in Germany, 232
sheep farming and, in U.K., Scotland, 858
Summary of recent abstracts, 712–3
treatment, bithionol, 761
Fasciola spp.
gigantica, seasonal temperature effect on, in Kenya, (1134)
hepatica
antigens, 235
compared with other helminths electrophoretically, (346)
bile duct localization in mice, 347, 857
bithionol effect on, 555
blood loss, estimated by ^{51}Cr, (761)
caecal epithelium, histology, (242)
cuticle, ultrastructure of, (653)
growth, in mice, 49
juvenile migration through intestinal wall in mice, 857
metabolism, (143)
nutrition
bile duct hyperplasia and, 857
hepatic reactions, in mice, 857
tissue, (858)
Fasciolopsis buski infection
in Pakistan, 449
treatment, stilbazium iodide, 1048
Filariasis, 967
animal filariae in humans, (351)
chyluria in children, 54
control, insecticidal, (351)
diagnosis
book review, 398
fluorescent antibody test, 755
intradermal and precipitin tests, 248
microfilarial
concentration method, 997
peripheralisation, 967
encephalitis in, 250
eosinophilia and, (250), 493, 682, 683
eosinophil response to infection, 133
adrenal effect on microfilarial rhythm and, (657)
genital involvement, (658)
in
Ceylon (history), 767
India, 53, 245, 246, 251, 657
control, (54), 151
Japan, 863
mathematical analysis, (53)
Malaya, 149
Filariasis—*cont.*
in
U.S.A., 148
Venezuela, (251)
Manson, Patrick, research in [book review], 84
pericardial effusion in, 968
serum protein levels in, 247
Summary of recent abstracts, 809–14
transmission, experimental, in bedbugs, 563
treatment
book review, 398
chemotherapy, (351)
diethylcarbamazine, mass trials, 251
Mel W, 150
Brugia spp.
infection
eosinophilia and, 683
in Far East, 466
in Japan, 467
in coatimundi, in British Guiana, 864
ceylonensis n.sp., 55
malayi, in rhesus monkey in E. Pakistan, 153
pahangi
microfilarial activity in *A. quadrimaculatus*, 467
morphology
in final host, 350
in mosquito, 247
Dipetalonema
dracunculoides, in dogs, in Kenya, 971
perstans, infection
in Mozambique, 423
Zambesi valley, 657
loiasis and, pathogenic comparison, 153
sp. inq. in Ceylon, in dogs, 55
witei, counts before and after splenectomy in gerbils, 351
Dirofilaria spp.
human infection, 54
in rhesus monkey, in E. Pakistan, 153
immitis
infection, lack of, in wild foxes, in U.S.A., 1142
in dogs
counts before and after splenectomy, 351
in Thailand, 146
microfilarial separation from whole blood, (768)
repens
counts before and after splenectomy in dogs, 351
diethylcarbamazine and dapsone, negative effect on, in dogs and mosquitoes, 563
Litomosoides carinii infection in rats
counts before and after splenectomy, 351
experimental
acquired immunity in, 768
duration of patent stage, 469
natural and acquired resistance to, cortisone effect on, 866
microfilarial ingestion by *Ornithonyssus bacoti*, (1142)
Loiasis
chemoprophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine citrate, 968
Dipetalonema perstans infection and, pathogenic comparison, 153

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Filariasis—*cont.*
Microfilaria spp. in Congo
aonycis, 1061
periodictici, 1061
Onchocerciasis, 660
control, in Africa, 470
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, 565
skin scarification method, 867, 970
dwarfism and, in Uganda, 67
in
Angola, (768)
Congo, in pygmies, 492
Sudan, 470
leprosy and, treatment, Mel W, 154
ocular
in
Mexico, 564
Nigeria (savannah and forest compared), 661
Uganda, 768
microfilarial density in eye related to age and sex, 661
" sowda " form of, in Arabia, 662
Summary of recent abstracts, 812–13
" volcano " keratitis not due to, 662
Onchocerca spp.
cervicalis, in horse, 564
volvulus
antigens, 235
compared with other helminths, 770
larvae, identification in *Simulium neavei*, 659
microfilarial
density, assessment method, 565
intake by *S. damnosum* and survival in laboratory, 353
Wuchereria bancrofti
infection
chyluria in, lymphographic diagnosis in, 658
in
Brazil, 999
Japan, 467, 1141
Mozambique, 423, 657
Netherlands, Amsterdam, in Surinamese, 464
Pacific, 469
Puerto Rico, 465
Uganda, 562
United Arab Republic, 1140
Summary of recent abstracts, 809–12
treatment
chemotherapy, review, 865
Mel W, 866
MSbB, 659
low temperature survival in *C. pipiens pallens*, 148
periodicity, 468
Gnathostoma spinigerum, in dogs, in Thailand, 146
Gongylonema infection in U.S.A., Georgia, 770
Haplorchis yokogawai, in dogs, in Thailand, 146
Hydatid disease, 754, 1136
animal
experimental
infection of dog from human source, (962)
sarcomata in mice due to *multilocularis* infection, 462
Hydatid disease—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in S. America, 1136
in
arctic fox
in Alaska, 460
in Canada, first occurrence, 243
dogs
in Chile, 763
in Italy, Rome, 1059
foxes
in Italy, Sardinia, 762
in U.S.S.R., 762
pampas grey fox, in Argentina, 655
pigs, in Lebanon, 557
bile acids, role in host specificity, 347
cyst in
kidney, in child, 764
liver
jaundice and, 962
percutaneous splenoportography of, 558
uterus and vagina involvement, 462
diagnosis, 460
Casoni reaction, evaluation, 861
indirect haemagglutination, compared with other tests, 461, 655
slide latex agglutination test, 763
in
Canada, Toronto, 861
Germany, Berlin, 764
Iraq, 50
New Zealand, 460, 558
S. America, 1136
Spain, Teruel province, (1136)
U.S.S.R., 558
myocardial, fatal, 861
osseous, (145)
Summary of recent abstracts, 716–17
treatment, 460
Echinococcus spp.
development *in vitro*, (763)
geographical distribution, 1136
granulosus
antigens, 235
host antigens in hydatid fluid of, 1138
axenic culture of, (243)
bile acids, lysis by, 347
chromosome number of, (51)
cyst, chemical composition and infrared spectra, (145)
glucose ^{14}C metabolism pathways in, (51)
rapid growth phase of, effect of vaccination on, in dogs, 145
scolex
and germinal membrane as hydatid cyst source, comparison, (763)
drugs, respiratory effect on, 1138
secretion *in vitro*, (1059)
survival *in vitro*, 1138
patagonicus, in S. America, 1136
Hymenolepis spp.
microstoma, high temperature sensitivity, (762)
nana, infection
in
Pakistan, 448, 449
U.K., in immigrants, 39
U.S.A., in Indians, 495

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Hymenolepis spp.—*cont.*
nana, infection—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 714–5
treatment
experimental, DODA trials in mice, 952
niclosamide, 347, 557, 861
nana
growth and maintenance, 556
isolation *in vivo* and antibody-binding sites, 144
Lagochilascaris minor infection in Tobago, 767
Larva migrans
Ancylostoma braziliense and *A. ceylanicum*, relative roles in, 559
pyomyositis and, 894
treatment, Dipterex trials, 41
visceral, due to
Capillaria hepatica, 663
Toxocara spp., 53
Litomosoides carinii, *see* Filariasis
Loiasis, *see* Filariasis
Metagonimus yokogawai infection in Japan, 858
Ayu fish transplantation and, 1133
M. yokogawai takahashii and, in fish and human infection, 555
Moniliformis moniliformis infection in baby, first case in Madagascar, 761
Nematode diseases, immunology, (543)
Opisthorchiasis, 459
liver, heart and peritoneal complications, 144
Paragonimiasis
animal, in Japan
in mink, (344)
in weasels, 49
diagnosis, mass radiography and ova examination in endemic area, 345
experimental
in crabs, 961
in *Oncomelania nosophora*, 1132
treatment, BTS and BT, in rats, (1133)
genital involvement in female, (761)
pulmonary, 241
clinical picture in Laos, 458
Summary of recent abstracts, 713–14
treatment, bithionol trials, 48, 1133
Paragonimus spp.
iloktsuenensis, ova comparison with *P. westermani* and *P. ohirai*, (653)
kellicotti, ova, morphology, (345)
ohirai
development in rats, (1059)
migratory route in rats, 1132
ova comparison with *P. westermani* and *P. iloktsuenensis*, (653)
szechuanensis, *P. skrjabini* and, 1132
westermani
larval migration route in cats and rats, 241
ova comparison with
P. ohirai and *P. iloktsuenensis*, (653)
Poikilorchis congolensis, 345
Plagiorchis muris, human infection, 556
Poikilorchis congolensis
ova comparison with *Paragonimus westermani*, 345
retro-auricular abscess due to, in Sarawak, 345
Schistosomiasis
animal, 753
antibodies, detection by fluorescent antibody test, 47
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
cattle
in Brazil, 239
in West Africa, (344)
great anteater, in Surinam, 239
reservoirs in Africa, 450
experimental
antibodies, detection by fluorescent antibody test, 47
immune opsonins in, 237
immunity, acquired, in mice and monkeys, 451
schistosomocide F30066, 854
treatment, thioxanthones, 391
japonicum
in rhesus monkeys
acquired immunity in, 554
immunized and non-immunized, histopathology, 961
pathology of Formosan strain infection, 457
treatment, in mice
F30066, 854
steroids, 960
stibophen and antimony potassium tartrate against geographic strains, 1058
mansoni
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, in hamsters, 759
dietary protein effect on pathogenesis in mice, 455
eosinophilia and mastocytosis in mice, 682
immunity, acquired
by rhesus monkeys, 554
effect of eggs on, in albino mice, 853
immunization
by irradiated cercariae, in mice
resistance in, 959
temporary effect, 852
egg antigen-antibody complex, in rabbits, 957
serological evaluation, in monkeys, 957
oögram technique, in guineapigs and rabbits, 239
pathophysiology, in monkeys, 958
protein intake effect on skin penetration by cercariae, in mice, 650
splenomegaly in mice, (455)
susceptibility of *Cebus apella macrocephalus* monkeys, 47
treatment, in
mice
hepato-splenic lesions during, 455
pregnancy hormones and ultrasonic vibrations, 650
steroids, 960
tartar emetic, shift of infection after
to liver, 140
to lungs, 139, 238
monkeys, suppressive effect of stibocaptate (Astiban), 852
verminous pneumonia stage in gerbils, 142
human
appendicitis, intestinal perforation due to, (852)
ascites in, 1131
hydrochlorothiazide trials in, 234
control, 1049

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
in China, 451
sodium nitrite and calcium superphosphate mixture in nightsoil, 766
water resources and
in Africa and Middle East, 236
in Tunisia, 545
dermatitis, schistosomal, due to *C. brevicaeca* n.sp., (555)
diagnosis
antigens from infected urine, 451
cercarial-sheathing reaction, 953
circumoval precipitin test and, comparison, 755
fluorescent antibody test, 755
intradermal test and, cross-immunity studies, in Italy, Sardinia, 550
host resistance to, 753
immunity mechanisms, 753
in
Brazil, 999
Egypt, 451
Ghana, 952
Iraq, 453, (954)
Mozambique, 423
intestinal stenosis in, in Brazil, first case, 956
liver cirrhosis, 454
anti-diuretic hormonal activity in, 43, 340
atherosclerosis, hypertension and myocardial infarction in, 1129
diagnosis, 454
needle biopsy, 1128
digestion disturbances in, 1129
gastro-intestinal manifestations, (43)
in Uganda, 649
intestinal absorption in, 340
portal hypertension in
drugs effect on, (42)
shunt surgery, (1130)
splenectomy effect on, 43
without splenomegaly, 956
neurological complications, 1130
neuropsychiatric aspects, (1049)
nutrition and, 450
polyposis in, 549
rectal, treatment, Dipterex trials, 41
research, in E. Africa, 905
surgical complications and treatment, in Iraq, (954)
symposium, 449–52
transmission sites in Iraq, 453
transverse myelitis in, 1130
treatment, stibocaptate (Astiban)
effect on heart, 850
metabolism, 451
vulvar, 649
curassoni (vesical), treatment, Schistomide and Anthiomaline, in Senegal, 1129
haematobium
bladder cancer in, 954 *bis*
control, suppressive therapy, 341
combined with molluscicides, in Tanganyika, 1050
diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test, 137

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
cystomanometry in, 454
cystoscopy and complement-fixation tests, 850
quantitative, 1128
enzymes of urine and blood, bladder cancer and, in Egypt, 954
extragenital, 43
granuloma, umbilical teratoma with, 1049
in
Aden Protectorate, 848
India, 849
Tanganyika, irrigation and, 1126
Upper Volta, 232
nephrosis and, 953
ova excretion
related to local prevalence of infection, 136
variations in, 136
treatment
assessment, standard urine collection times for, 955
emetine derivatives, 647
lucanthone hydrochloride, 646
single dose, 545
stibocaptate (Astiban), 341, 645, 646
in children by slow method, 757
relapse/reinfection criteria after, 756
thioxanthone compound (Win. 13820), 138
tris (*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate, 137
japonicum, (457)
ascites in, beneficial effect of splenectomy, 1131
cerebral, 551
endocrine disturbances in, (1131)
generalized, 760
in Japan, 141
new endemic area, Fujikawa-Cho, 343
old and new endemic areas, 853
in Thailand, first endemic area, 652
treatment
F30066 trials, 854
tartar emetic, short course, in China, 552
mansoni
bilirubinaemia in, after portacaval anastomosis, 549
clinico-pathological pattern, 547
diagnosis
circumoval-precipitin
detection by fluorescent antibody test, 236
test, 46, 343
complement-fixation test, delipinized antigen in, 851
flocculation test standardization by antibody nitrogen estimation, 649
plasma card test, 756
quantitative aspects, 1054
rectal scraping compared with rectal biopsy and faecal examination, 139
S. bovis intradermal and fluorescent antibody tests, 550

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
genetic variation in, 759
in
Brazil, Pernambuco, 342, 548
Puerto, Rico, 133, (955)
Tanganyika, Lake Victoria, 647
U.S.A., in hospital workers, 176
liver fibrosis in, in Uganda, 649
spleen in, 46
splenomegaly in Brazil, Pernambuco, 548
treatment
aminoarsenophenol, ineffectiveness of, 957
p-aminophenoxy-l-phthalimido-5-pentane, 1055
chemotherapy for population in constant contact with foci, 1054
evaluation, oögram in, 1057, (1058)
rectosigmoid mucosa, endoscopy of, 1056
stibocaptate (Astiban), death after, 546
stibophen, serological evaluation, 958
vectors
in Africa and America, nomenclature, (547)
wild rodents in Brazil, 758
Summary of recent abstracts, 701–12
Schistosoma spp.
cercariae
collection method, 1127
in Thailand, (1130)
ova, staining method of Brygoo *et al.* modified, 850
strains, geographical, comparative susceptibility to drugs, 1058
bovis
cross-reactions with *S. mansoni*, 550
intra-mammalian phase, 456
taxonomy, 456
capense, separate species, (450)
curassoni, confirmation, (344)
haematobium
antigens, 451
isolation of pure viable ova from hamsters, 1127
hippopotami n.sp., (760)
japonicum
effect of F30066 *in vitro*, 854
growth inhibiting effect on *Oncomelania nosophora*, (760)
in Philippines, mathematical study, (450)
interbreeding of Chinese, Formosan, Japanese and Philippine strains, 48
miracidia, osmotic pressure and, 652
ova maturation *in vitro*, 140
survival, infectivity and cercarial formation in snail host, (1130)
mansoni
antigens
immunoelectrophoresis, 235
polysaccharide content, 758
chemosensitivity to *Australorbis glabratus*, 955
culture medium, 234
cuticle, 1:7-*bis* (*p*-aminophenoxy) heptane effect on, 451
miracidial ability to locate snails, 138
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
ova
granuloma response in unsensitized mice, 549
maturation *in vitro*, 140
pure, viable, isolation of sample from hamsters, 1127
phosphomonoesterases, (1052)
rodhaini, in Uganda, Kampala, 143
Schistosomatium douthitti, phototaxis, 1127
Sparganosis, *see also* Diphyllobothriasis
in
Madagascar, first human case, 556
Philippines, (50)
U.S.A., 962
Spirocerca sanguinolenta, in dogs, in Thailand, 146
Strongylata, classification [book review], 191
Strongyloidiasis
acute, (243)
clinical picture, 349
eosinophilia and, 683
experimental, in dogs, 561
in U.S.S.R., Ukraine, 765
in hospital workers, in U.S.A., 176
pathology, 348
Summary of recent abstracts, 807
treatment
gentian violet and dithiazanine iodide, comparison, 862
pyrvinium pamoate, 765
thiabendazole, 863
Strongyloides spp.
ratti, larvicidal action of Dipterex, 244
stercoralis, larvicidal action of Dipterex, 244
Syphacia obvelata, DODA trials against, in mice, 952

Taeniasis
diagnosis, direct swab in perianal region, 860
in Pakistan, 448, 449
in Poland, 1135
treatment
bithionol, 50
Dryaspidon, 654
mepacrine, fluorescence of expelled worm after, 655
niclosamide, 242, 460, 557, 861
Taenia spp.
biochemistry and physiology (review), (762)
hydatigena, cuticle, (654)
pisiformis, cuticle, (654)
saginata
acid-alcohol fastness compared with *T. solium*, 860
antigens, 235
cysticercus
cuticle, (654)
longevity, in cattle, 860
structure compared with *T. solium*, 762
solium, compared with *T. saginata*
acid-alcohol fastness, 860
cysticercus structure, 762
Toxocara spp.
infection, visceral larva migrans and, 53
canis, infection
antibodies in children in U.S.A., 562
hypereosinophilia due to, 682

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Toxocara spp.—*cont.*
canis
antigens, 766
cross-reaction with *Ascaris* and *Trichinella*, 42
effect of DODA on, 952
in cats and dogs, in Malaya, 449
in dogs
in Iraq, 767
in Thailand, 146
larvae, organ distribution in mice, (562)
cati, in cats in Malaya, 449
leonina, in dogs, in Iraq, 767
Trichiniasis
animal
experimental
in rats, (567)
electrocardiographic changes before larviposition and migration, 1062
treatment, in
mice
cortisone acetate, survival times after, 567
dithiazanine, 566
Neguvon, increased dosage under cover of atropine or PAM, 566
pigs, thiabendazole, 476
X-ray effect on immunity mechanisms in mice, 252
in moles, in U.S.S.R., Ukraine, (771)
in wild animals
in U.S.A., Iowa, 55
in U.S.S.R., (474)
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, 664, 755
in
Alaska, 1143
Canada, Nova Scotia, 475
Mexico, 474
latent, clinical problems, 476
neurologic and cardiac involvement, (56)
Summary of recent abstracts, 815–16
Trichiniasis—*cont.*
Trichinella spiralis
antigens, 235
cross-reactions with *Toxocara* and *Ascaris*, 42
from rats, rabbits and pigs compared, 474
stage specificity of, 753
immunoelectrophoretic analysis, (1144)
larvae
distribution in muscles of primates, 474
glycogen in, histochemistry, (56)
young, transplantation from intestine, 972
Trichuriasis
dysentery in, 971
in
British North Borneo, 495
Cameroons, Douala, 462
France, Liège, 971
Japan, 863
Pakistan, 448, 449
Puerto Rico, 133
Tristan da Cunha, 385
U.K., in immigrants, 39
U.S.A., 543
in Indians, 495
West Indies, 971
Summary of recent abstracts, 815
treatment
Dipterex trials, 41
dithiazanine
tetrachloroethylene and, combined, 40
tolerance, 154
gelatin capsule chemotherapy, 155
stilbazium iodide, 1048
tetrachloroethylene-piperazine, 544
triclofenol piperazine, 1060
with hookworm, treatment, bephenium naphthoate and bromonaphthol compared, 463
Trichuris vulpis, in dogs in Thailand, 146
Uncinaria stenocephala, in dogs in Iraq, human infection risks, 767
Wuchereria bancrofti, *see* Filariasis

NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION

Adipose tissue, fatty acids of, in three E. African races, (59)
Anthropometry
in Nigeria, Ibos, (773)
skeletal maturation, in W. African children, 773
Beriberi, in Japan, 254
Burning feet syndrome, 668
Cholesterol, serum levels in nomads, 477, 773
Foods, *see also* Nutrition
additives, 476
bread, lysine enriched, in Haiti, 568
camel milk diet, in
Kenya, 477
Somali Republic, 773
Foods—*cont.*
groundnut protein, enriched, compared with skim-milk, (568)
in
India, (568)
analysis, 159
Iraq, vitamin B12 content, (480)
Polynesia (French), 255
leaf protein, 479
milk
fermented, in infant feeding, in Egypt, 1144
reinforced, in protein-calorie malnutrition, in Uganda, 56
soy, in premature infant feeding, 665
tropical, values (tables), (61)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Hypercarotenaemia in Ghana, 665
Kwashiorkor, *see also* Malnutrition, protein-calorie, *for* Kwashiorkor *and* Marasmus *combined*
albumin
globulin ratio, endocrine control of, 60
metabolism, 60
amino acid
bound form excretion in, 670
levels in plasma, 571
metabolism, 570
anaemia in, 570
in Kenya, 980
biochemistry, (359)
electrocardiogram in, 871
gamma globulin metabolism in, 60
haematology, 1068
heart sarcosomes, respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in, (1145)
in Congo, epidemic, 774
in Poland, 258
lipid levels during recovery, 570
magnesium metabolism in, 774
myelopathy in, 159
nitrogen partition in urine, (669), 670
oedema in, aldosteronuria and, 257
phenylalanine metabolism in, 358
plasma vitamin B12 levels in, 569
serum
immunoelectrophoresis, 257
protein levels, 257
vitamin A levels, 1064
skin lesions, 358
pellagrous nature of, 670
transaminases in, 60
treatment, 872
calcium caseinate in Indian children, 479
protein
leaf, in Jamaican infants, 479
vegetable, extracts, 258
universal serological reaction, 257
Magnesium deficiency in infantile gastroenteritis, in Jamaica, 976
Malnutrition
cirrhosis in, in Tunisia, (975)
growth, stomatoglossitis and defective vision in Nigerian school children, 1063
hepatic failure in, 358
in
Congo, 476, 774
Mexico, 667
Netherlands New Guinea, Kapaukus, 666
Tanganyika, 356, 868
tropics, biochemistry, (478)
in
children, thyroid activity in, 976
infants
aminoaciduria in, 159
basal metabolic rate, changes in, 59
haematological disturbances in, 569
hyponatraemia in, 872
treatment, in Jamaica, 976
neurological myelopathies
ataxic syndrome in Tanganyika, 256
in Jamaica and Nigeria compared, 975
nomenclature, 476, 869
ocular effects [book review], 1087
pituitary reserve in, (669)
Malnutrition—*cont.*
protein
calorie, *see also* Kwashiorkor; Marasmus
erythroid atrophy
in children, 977
in monkeys, 977
in
Jordan, 357, 981
Peru, 870
Uganda, 56
incidence, 1063
megaloblastic anaemia and, in infants, 981
vitamin E treatment, 981
treatment, 357
in Bantu infants, 359
protein/calorie supplements, 58
muscle morphology, 258
pancreatic calcification, 871
serum enzymes during recovery from, 358
Marasmus, *see also* Malnutrition, protein-calorie, *for* Kwashiorkor *and* Marasmus *together*
amino acid levels in plasma, 571
anaemia in, in Kenya, 980
Nutrition, *see also* Foods
animal, (978)
and human, (978)
trace elements in, (665)
book review, 803
ecology in rural Nigeria, 82, 83
education, 476
FAO/WHO report, 476
in
Bolivia, 355
Brazil, 868
Congo, pygmies, 492
East Africa, 905
India, (666)
book review, 1171
research, 772
Indonesia, 254
Morocco, 156
Nigeria, 157
Thailand, 354, 772
Uganda, 56
West Indies, 973
in infants
and children in Indonesia, 58
in Uganda, Buganda, 158
iron intake, haemoglobin levels and, in Jamaica, 979
medical assessment of, 974
radioisotopes in [book review], 394
serum cholesterol levels in camel-herding nomads, 477
skinfold thickness
in Libyan boys, 155
in Moroccan boys, 156
sociological aspects, 356
status, nitrogen partition in urine, index, in S. African children, 1062
trace elements in [book review], (665)
tropical
book review, 695
social and economic aspects, 253
survey methods, 158, 356
Oedema, nutritional, plasma vitamin B12 levels in, 570

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Pellagra
maize in, effect of leucine on N′-methylnicotinamide excretion, 872
plasma vitamin B12 levels in, 570
Protein
deficiency, *see* Kwashiorkor: Malnutrition, protein-calorie; Marasmus
diet, low, urea clearance values in healthy Bantus, (975)
serum levels
gastroenteritis and, in infants, 1062
in Papuans, 478
supplies in Uganda, 56
Rickets
in Israel, 479
in U.K., London, in immigrant children, 872
vitamin D
deficient, in Bantu infants
parathyroid function, bone changes and tetany in, (359)
phosphorus excretion in, (359)
refractory, failure of phosphate treatment, 1144
Scurvy, anaemia in, 981
megaloblastic, and osteoporosis, 977
Sprue, *see* General index
Vitamins
A
deficiency
diabetes insipidus and, (159)
in Bolivia, 355
in Japan, 254
xerophthalmia due to, 568
high levels in Ghana, 665
B2 deficiency
in Bolivia, 355
in Japan, 254
B12
content of Iraqi foods, (480)
deficiency, hyperpigmentation in, 1063
Diphyllobothrium latum extract liberating effect on, 653
plasma levels in deficiency diseases, 569
C, metabolism in scorbutic pseudoscleroderma with siderosis, 268
E treatment in protein-calorie malnutrition anaemia, 981
thiamine deficiency
beriberi due to, in Japan, 254
in Thailand
without beriberi, 354
infant mortality due to, 354
Zinc
deficiency, dwarfism due to, in Egypt, 895, 990
metabolism, 896

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Rickettsial diseases
abortion and, 529
congenital malformations and, 530
Gamasid rickettsiosis, clinical picture and diagnosis, 736
heart pathology and, 432, 529, 629
keratoconjunctivitis and, in pigs in Bulgaria, 1109
multiple sclerosis and, 111
neo-rickettsioses and, in goats, in Greece, 1033
Summary of recent abstracts, 909–15
thrombophlebitis and, 834
Q fever
diagnosis, tests
complement-fixation
and microagglutination, compared, 322
inhibition test in chicks and guineapigs, 324
phase I antibody in, 113
Luoto capillary agglutination, confirmation by, 833
experimental, in wild animals
and laboratory, antibody response, 114
rodents, 114, 1034
vertebrates, in U.S.A., Utah, 737
heart disease and
endocarditis, 21 *bis*, 737
myocarditis, 21
Q fever—*cont.*
immunization
combined with
brucellosis, trials, 324 *bis*
typhus, 115
vaccine
killed, in man, 219
reaction-free, preparation of, 115
in
Argentina, 322
Buenos Aires, first case, 531
Chaco province, 833
Czechoslovakia, epidemic, 112
Iraq, Baghdad, 931
Italy, urban and rural, 20
Sudan, 1170
U.S.S.R.
epidemic in meat workers, 219
Kazakh S.S.R., natural focus, 218
Moscow, epidemic, (112)
Ukraine, (218)
in
cattle, in
Iraq, Baghdad, 931
Italy, 218

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Q fever—*cont.*
in
domestic animals, in
Canada, Ontario, 113
U.S.S.R., Kirghizian, 112
goats, in Greece, 1033
rats, in Algeria, Algiers, 20
sheep, in France, Provence, 531
wild rodents, in U.S.A., Montana, 833
repeated infection, 21
treatment, tetracycline trials, 433
Rickettsialpox, antibodies in rodents in Kenya to *R. akari*, 321
Trench fever, experimental, ocular symptoms in, (931)
Typhus fever
immunization, vaccine combined with Q fever, 115
in Poland, 1032
wild animal vectors of, 321
Flea-borne (murine, endemic)
antibodies, in animals
domestic, in Egypt, 930
wild and urban rats, in Kenya, 321
immunization, cross-immunity from attenuated vaccine E strain of *R. prowazeki*, 431
treatment, antibiotic, clinical relapse after withdrawal, 430
Louse-borne (epidemic)
antibodies in domestic animals in Egypt, 930
Brill's disease and, differentiation, in Yugoslavia, 430
experimental
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody method, 216
guineapigs, effect of irradiation on immunity, 217
mice, treatment, colistin and penimepicycline, trials, 1032
immunization, opsonizing antibodies provoked by vaccine, 631
in
Egypt, 531
Ethiopia, 930
Saudi Arabia, 630
Yugoslavia, 430
Mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence method, 832
experimental, in mice, treatment, colistin and penimepicycline, trials, 1032
in Australia, N. Queensland, 1107
in China, Canton, pathology of, (217)
Tick-borne
epidemiology in U.S.S.R., Primorsk region, (20)
fièvre boutonneuse
antibodies in wild animals in Kenya, 321
cardiovascular lesions in, 432
North Asian tick-borne fever, diagnostic value of Weil-Felix reaction, 217
Typhus fever—*cont.*
Tick-borne—*cont.*
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, in wild mammals in U.S.A., Montana, 432

Dermacentroxenus murinus, causative organism of Gamasid rickettsiosis, 736
Neorickettsia spp., strain Q18 in sheep, in France, 531
Rickettsia spp.
book review, 388
muramic acid in cell walls, 735
smear preparation for students, 932
transovarian transmission, 528
burneti
antigens, 322
phase I
and II
differentiation by equilibrium density gradient sedimentation, 632
multiplication differences in different cell cultures, 1108
conversion to hapten by phenol treatment, 932
phase variation
in strains, 322, 323 *bis*
relation to immunogenicity, 1109
preparation by trypsin treatment, 1108
carbamyl phosphate metabolism by, (1108)
culture, tissue, (219)
cells
guineapig kidney, trypsinized, sensitivity to, 19
KB, with retention of pathogenicity, 1034
^{32}P-labelled, preparation of, (219)
purified live suspensions, method, 20
folic acids of, (531)
in ticks, fluorescent antibody staining for, 114
spiral structures formed by aggregates, 433
strain, S. Kazakhstan, biological properties, 833
virulence, 931
conori
isolated from wild animals, in Kenya, 321
sensitivity of trypsinized kidney cells to, 19
mooseri, sensitivity of trypsinized kidney cells to, 19
prowazeki
antigen analysis of, (630)
culture
detection in, fluorescent antibody method, (735)
sensitivity of trypsinized kidney cells to, 19
pathogenicity reduced after prolonged passage, 112
pyrazolidine, *in vitro* and *in vivo* trials of, 216
toxicity, effect of glutamic and α-ketoglutaric acids, 530
rickettsi
in wild mammals, in U.S.A., Montana, 432
non-pathogenic *Rickettsia* related to, in ticks, 1033

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Blindness, in
India, 578
Senegal, 887
Book review, 400
Cataract, due to bee sting, (1070)
Eye
Angiostrongylus infection of, in Thailand, Bangkok, 580
in sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease, 673
injury, due to jellyfish sting, 784
Inclusion blennorrhoea virus
growth rate in chick embryo, 887
isolate, nomenclature, 490, 986
Ophthalmomyiasis, due to bot fly (*Oestrus ovis*), 987
Retinitis pigmentosa, in Tristan da Cunha, genetics, 385
Trachoma
classification, Cornet's, (580)
diagnosis, complement-fixation tests, 267, 887
in experimental human infection, 888
specific antigen reaction in, 889
experimental
human infection, 888
antibiotic treatment, 680
in monkeys, cell culture demonstration method, 791
in
Hungary, 886
India, 578 *bis*, 791
Trachoma—*cont.*
in
Jordan, Hebron, 886
Senegal, 886
Taiwan, immunization trials, 891
Vietnam, 375
treatment
antibiotics, 890 *bis*
intermittent dosage, 681
chemotherapy, evaluation, 889
chlortetracycline and erythromycin compared, 890
colistin, ineffective, 890
virus
antibiotics effect on, 374
antigens, immunofluorescent studies, 267
culture and adaptation, 171
ethyl alcohol effect on, 491
growth rate in chick embryo, 887
isolate, nomenclature, 490, 986
mouse foot-pad reaction to, 987
staining methods, 887
strain classification by virulence in mice, 1073
structure and morphology, 579
sulphanilamido-3 phenyl-2 pyrazole effect on, 374
TE 55 strain, pulmonary infection of adult white mice, 491
temperature, drying and X-ray effect on, 491
Xerophthalmia, 568

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

Animals, poisonous, in
Israel, 783
U.S.A., 783
Venezuela, 880
Bee sting, anterior polar cataract due to, (1070)
Fish, poisonous
book review, 803
in Venezuela, 880
Cyanea annaskala, eye injuries due to, 784
Synanceja horrida, venom, cardiovascular effects, (63)
Trachinus draco, poisoning in Denmark, 263
Hymenoptera stings, fatal, in U.S.A., 783
Plants, poisonous
toxic to fish, 270, 281
Neorautanenia ficifolia, 270
Scorpions
in Venezuela, 880
laboratory maintenance, (880)
phagocytosis in, 1088
Scorpions—*cont.*
stings
in
Israel, 783
Mexico, fatal, 63
U.S.A., 783
treatment, emetine hydrochloride, 575
venom
active constituents of, (880)
protein, (1154)
collection, (880)
immunological evaluation, 263
Androctonus amoreuxi, nucleic acid content and radiosensitivity of, (1070)
Centruroides vittatus, control
Dri-Die 67 trials, 484
lindane, malathion and
chlordane, compared, 278
DDT and dieldrin, compared, 484
Tityus trinitatis sting, myocarditis due to, 678
Snails, marine, venoms, (784)

[1] *See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index*

Snakes
bites
in Malaya, 1150
treatment, 1153
in
Israel, 783
Southern Africa [book review], 677
Venezuela, 880
venom
copper in, (483)
haemolytic action *in vivo*, (366)
Agkistrodon spp.
acutus, venom
thrombin-like action, diisopropylfluorophosphate inhibitory effect, 784
toxicity and thermostability, 163
halys, venom, immunology of, 575
rhodostoma, bites
clinical effect, 1151
defibrination syndrome following, 1152
Bungarus spp.
caeruleus, venom, enzymes and toxins of, (880)
multicinctus, venom toxicity and thermostability, 163
Crotalus spp.
adamanteus, venom, starch gel electrophoresis, (784)
atrox, venom, cardiovascular response, 366
Dendroaspis sp., poisoning, hydrocortisyl treatment, 263
Echis spp.
carinatus, venom, enzymes and toxins of, (880)
colorata, venom, formaldehyde detoxifying effect, 784
Enhydrina schistosa
antivenom, 164
venom, toxic fraction, 483
Naja spp., venom
cardiovascular effects, 879
Snakes—*cont.*
Naja spp., venom—*cont.*
starch gel electrophoresis, (784)
naja atra, venom toxicity and thermostability, 163
Pseudocerastes fieldii, venom, 483
Trimeresurus spp.
flavoviridis
poisoning, $CaNa_2EDTA$ treatment, 62
venom
effect on renal glomerulus, (1153)
phospholipase A, myolysis due to, (63)
gramineus, venom
thrombin-like action, diisopropylfluorophosphate inhibitory effect, 784
toxicity and thermostability, 163
macrosquamatus, venom toxicity and thermostability, 163
Vipera spp.
bites, in Finland, 162
ammodytes ammodytes, auto-antibodies in and non-toxic antigens common to venom and serum, 483
palestinae, venom, formaldehyde detoxifying effect, 784
russelli formosensis, venom toxicity and thermostability, 163
Walterinnesia aegyptia, venom, 483
Spiders
bites, in
Israel, 783
U.S.A., 783
Venezuela, 880
Latrodectus spp.
bites, in Italy, 1070
tredecimguttatus bite, in Rumania, first case, 1154
Loxosceles reclusa, poisoning, in U.S.A., 165
fatalities due to, 783
Wasp sting, fatal anaphylactic reaction to, (880)

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Agents thérapeutiques et remèdes traditionnels contre la lèpre. [Jardin, C.], 542
Animal agents and vectors of human disease. 2nd edit. [Faust, E. C., Beaver, P. C. & Jung, R. C.], 88
Animal parasites: their biology and life cycles. [Olsen, O. W.], 603
Antimalarial drugs. Bulletin No. 2, revd. [Ross Institute Information & Advisory Service. London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine], 819
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis mansoni) in Puerto Rico. A bibliography, 1904–1962. [University of Puerto Rico], (955)
Bilharziasis. Symposium held in Commemoration of Theodor Maximilian Bilharz. [Ciba Foundation. Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & O'Connor, M., eds.], 449
Biochemistry of intracellular parasitism. [Moulder, J. W.], 388
Biometeorology. Proceedings of the 2nd International Bioclimatological Congress, 1960. [Tromp, S. W., ed.], 190
Camp officers' handbook. [Twining, Lady & Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene], 908
Chemistry and parasitic worms. Univ. of Glasgow, The Fleck Lecture No. 3. [Mulligan, W.], 543
Clinical amoebiasis. [Wilmot, A. J.], 396
Comparative nutrition of man and domestic animals. Vol. I. [Mitchell, H. H.], 978
Conquest of malaria in India. An Indo-American co-operative effort. [Viswanathan, D. K.], 86
Dai pipistrellai al D.D.T. Un ventennio di lotta antimalarica in provincia di Latina. [Alessandrini, M.], 1017
Drugs, parasites and hosts. A symposium on relation between chemotherapeutic drugs, infecting organisms and hosts. [Goodwin, L. G. & Nimmo-Smith, R. H., eds.], 390
Endemias parasitárias da zona rural Brasileira. [Pessôa, S. B.], 999
Entomologia médica. Vol. I. Parte geral, Diptera, Anophelini. [Forattini, O. P.], 399
Experimental chemotherapy. Vol. I. [Schnitzer, R. J. & Hawking, F., eds.], 906
Les filarioses pathogènes de l'homme. Leur diagnostic et leur traitement actuel. [Gentilini, M.], 398
Food in India. An analysis of the prospects for self-sufficiency by 1975–76. [Sinha, R. P.], (666)
Gamazov'ij rikketsioz. Klinika i diagnostika. [Drobinskij, I. R.], 736
Helminthologie. Die Helminthosen der Haus- und Nutztiere unter Berücksichtigung der Helminthosen des Menschen. [Kotlán, A.], 696
History of the medical services of Tanganyika. [Clyde, D. F.], 283
Hot climates, man and his heart. [Burch, G. E. & De Pasquale, N. P.], 172
Human nutrition and dietetics. 2nd edit. [Davidson, S. & Passmore, R.], 803
International review of tropical medicine. Vol. 2. [Lincicome, D. R., ed.], 802
Intestinal biopsy. Study Group No. 14. [Ciba Foundation. Wolstenholme, G. E. W. & Cameron, M. P., eds.], 1145
Introduction to protozoology. [Manwell, R. D.], 699
Key to parasitic nematodes. Vol. III. Strongylata. [Skrjabin, K. I., *et al.*], 191
Laboratory guide and notes for medical malacology. [Malek, E. A.], 1001
Land and people in Nigeria. The human geography of Nigeria and its environmental background. [Buchanan, K. M. & Pugh, J. C.], (1004)
List of Diptera recorded from Mauritius. Mauritius Dept. of Agriculture, Bull. No. 94. [Orian, A. J. E.], (793)
Les maladies tropicales dans la pratique médicale courante. [Schneider, J.], 87
Malnutrition and the eye. [McLaren, D. S.], 1087
Manual for the microscopical diagnosis of malaria in man. U.S. Publ. Hlth. Serv. Pubn. No. 796. [U.S. Dept. Health, Education & Welfare], 98
Medical parasitology. [Nagaty, H. F., with Rifaat, M. A. & El-Gindy, M. S.], 282
Medical precepts in tropical Africa. [Gelfand, M.], 602
Mosquitoes of the South Pacific (Diptera, Culicidae). [Belkin, J. N.], 286
Les mycétomes dans l'ouest africain. [Rey, M.], 1073
Nutrition activities in Thailand past and present (1930–1959). [Bisolyaputra, U., comp.], 772
Nutrition in India. 2nd edit. [Patwardhan, V. N.], 1171
Nutrition in tropical countries. [Welbourn, H. F.], 695
Ophthalmology in the tropics. [Somerset, E. J.], 400
Paper on experimental zoology and toxic animals. [Pavlovsky, E. N.], 1088
Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. [Noble, E. R. & Noble, G. A.], 281
Parasitosis en pediatría. 2nd edit. [Biagi F., F.], 1003
Patrick Manson. The father of tropical medicine. [Manson-Bahr, P.], 84
Physiology of mosquitoes. [Clements, A. N.], 1000
Practical malariology. 2nd edit. [Russell, P. F., *et al.*], 698
Problems of laboratory animal disease. A symposium . . . [Harris, R. J. C., ed.], (192)
Protozoan parasites of domestic animals and of man. [Levine, N. D.], 603
Radioisotopes and radiation in entomology. Proceedings of a symposium . . . Bombay, 1960. [International Atomic Energy Agency], 70
Radioisotopes in tropical medicine. Proceedings of a symposium . . . Bangkok, 1960. [International Atomic Energy Agency & World Health Organization], 394

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

O reaparecimento da *Glossina palpalis palpalis* na Ilha do Príncipe. Estudos, ensaios e documentos No. 89. [Fraga de Azevedo, J., *et al.*], 210
Snakes of southern Africa. [FitzSimons, V. F. M.], 677
Textbook of malaria eradication. [Pampana, E.], 697
Toxoplasmosis, argumenta et documenta ophthalmologica. [Remky, H.], 191
Trace elements in human and animal nutrition. 2nd edit. [Underwood, E. J.], (665)
Tropical dispensary handbook . . . 7th edit. [Chesterman, C. C.], 907
Tropical health. Summary report on a study of needs and resources. [National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council. Division of Med. Sci.], 189
Tropical medicine for nurses. 2nd edit. [Adams, A. R. D. & Maegraith, B. G.], 907
Tropical therapeutics: its pharmacologic aspects. [Lewis, R. A.], 1002
Tsetse problem in northern Nigeria. A survey of the literature and work up to Nov. 1960, with suggestions for intensifying future eradication. [Glover, P. E.], 314
Vectors of malaria in India. 2nd edit. [National Society of India for Malaria & Other Mosquito-Borne Diseases], 817
Veterinary protozoology. 3rd edit. [Richardson, U. F. & Kendall, S. B.], 1003

REPORTS

international
South East Asia Treaty Organization. SEATO Cholera Research Program. 1962 annual report, 1041
World Health Organization.
Official Records No. 118. Development of the Malaria Eradication Programme in 1961, (203)
Technical Report Series
No. 243. Expert Committee on Malaria. 9th report, 9
No. 245. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. 6th report, 476
No. 247. Expert Committee on Trypanosomiasis. 1st report, 518
No. 255. CCTA/WHO African Conference on Ankylostomiasis. Report, 963
No. 258. Expert Committee on Medical Assessment of Nutritional Status. Report, 974
Africa
East African Common Services Organization.
East African Institute for Medical Research. 1961–2 annual report, 905
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases. 1961–2 annual report, 799
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research. 1961 annual report, 826
India. Indian Council of Medical Research.
Report of the Assessment Committee on the National Filaria Control Programme, 151
Special Report Series, No. 37. Review of Nutrition Studies in India (1951–56), 772
Japan. National Institute of Nutrition. 1961 annual report, (160)
Mozambique. Missão de combate às tripanossomíases. Relatório anual de 1959. [De Andrade Silva, M. A.], 423
Nigeria, Northern. Ministry of Health. 1962 annual report of the Sleeping Sickness Service, 1099
Rhodesia & Nyasaland, Federation of. 1962 report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, 922
Thailand, Kingdom of. Nutrition survey, 1960, by the U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 354
United Kingdom. Medical Research Council. Special Report Series No. 302. Tables of Representative Values of Foods Commonly Used in Tropical Countries. [Platt, B. S.], (61)
West Indies. Trinidad and Tobago.
Ministry of Health & Housing. 1961 annual report of the Malaria Division, 821
St. Lucia; St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla. Nutrition survey, 1961, by the U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 973

THESES

Aspectos epidemiológicos da esquistossomose mansônica em uma população de Pernambuco. Suas correlações clinicas. [Kloetzel, K.], 342
Aspects actuels de léprologie. Epidémiologie, immunologie, pathologie, clinique et chimiothérapie de la lèpre. [Hentsch, D.], 948
Contribution à l'étude de *Trypanosoma congolense*. (Sa biologie et sa chimio-résistance au moranyl et à l'antrycide pro-salt.) [Berson, J. P.], (426)
Estudo da hiperbilirrubinemia pós-anastomose porto-cava em pacientes com esquistossomose hépato-esplênica e cirrose hepática. [Da Silva, L. C.], 549
Malariabestrijding met gemedicineerd zout op Westelijk Nieuw-Guinea. [Meuwissen, J. H. E. T.], 918

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

General
  Ceratopogonidae, (384)
  insects, 601
Belgium, coccidiosis, 638
Bulgaria, rickettsial diseases, 1109
Czechoslovakia
  houseflies, 503
  Q fever, 112
  toxoplasmosis, 367
Denmark, poisonous fish, 263
Finland, snake bite, 162
France
  Culicoides, (690)
  rickettsial diseases, 531
  sandflies, (383)
  toxoplasmosis, 370, 1072
  trichuriasis, 971
Germany
  anaemia, 261
  animal parasites, 232
  haematology, 162, 776
  hydatid disease, 764
  rabies, 1111
Greece
  anaemia, 778
  brucellosis, 1033
  haematology, 261, 776, 777
  rabies, 536
  rickettsial diseases, 1033
Hungary
  flies, 275, 502
  trachoma, 886
Italy
  amoebiasis, 748
  anaemia, 779
  ankylostomiasis, (765)
  cholera, (1114)
  houseflies, 795
  hydatid disease, 762, 1059
  malaria, 306, 1017
    avian, 824
  mosquitoes, 93, 306, (585)
  parasitic diseases, 176, 585, (1076)
  Q fever, 20, 218
  rabies, 1110
  schistosomiasis, 550
  Simuliidae, 794, (993)
  spider bite, 1070
Netherlands
  anaemia, 675
  animal parasites, (1134)
  coccidiosis, (638)
  filariasis, 464
  malaria, 514
  toxoplasmosis, 1071
Poland
  amoebiasis, 29
  haematology, 573
Poland—*cont.*
  kwashiorkor, 258
  insects, 634
  mosquitoes, 593
  taeniasis, 1135
  typhus, 1032
Portugal
  fascioliasis, 962
  leishmaniasis, 625, 928
  Simuliidae, (993)
Rumania
  malaria, 725
  mosquitoes, 719
  spider bite, 1154
  toxoplasmosis, 984, 1155
Spain
  ankylostomiasis, 559
  cholera, (537)
  hydatid disease, (1136)
  leishmaniasis, 628
  malaria, 612
Sweden, giardiasis, 843
Switzerland, anaemia, 162
United Kingdom
  amoebiasis, 39
  anaemia, 1068
  fascioliasis, 858
  helminthiasis, 39
  leprosy, (127)
  rickets, 872
  toxoplasmosis, 168, 370, 785
U.S.S.R.
  cholera, 441
  flies, 275, 384, 598, 1083
  hydatid disease, 558, 762
  insecticides, 79
  leishmaniasis, 319
  malaria, 90
  mosquitoes, 510
  plague, 223, 329, 330
  Q fever, 112, (112), 218, (218), 219, 833
  rabies, 221
  strongyloidiasis, 765
  ticks, 186
  trichiniasis, (474), (771)
  typhus, (20)
Yugoslavia
  helminthiasis, 52
  leishmaniasis, 624
  typhus, 430

ASIA

General
  anaemia, 802
  Ceratopogonidae, (384)
  Culex p. fatigans, 593
  filariasis, 466

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Asia, S.E., mosquitoes, 96
Aden, schistosomiasis, 848
Afghanistan
  cholera, 635
  ticks, (796)
Arabia *see also* Saudi Arabia
  onchocerciasis, 662
British North Borneo
  amoebiasis, 495
  insecticides, 613
  mosquitoes, 97
  parasitic diseases, 495
Ceylon
  anaemia, 671
  filariasis, 55, 767
  malaria, avian, 312
  mosquitoes, 496
  yaws, 125, 126
China
  mosquitoes, 96
  schistosomiasis, 451, 552
  typhus, (217)
Hong Kong, cholera, (840), 841
India
  amoebiasis, 122
  anaemia, 61, 260, 364, 675, 778
  animal parasites, (379)
  bed-bugs, 185
  blindness, 578
  cholera, 28, 538
  Culicoides, 1167
  filariasis, 53, (54), 151, 245, 246, 251, 657
  fleas, 223, 276, 839, (1170)
  haematology, 602, 879, 1065
  kwashiorkor, 479
  leprosy, 36, 37
  liver disease, 891
  malaria, 7, 86, 91, 305, 306, 717
    animal, 205, 822
    avian, 209
  mosquitoes, 72, (72), 96, 245, 246, 515, 817, 864, 1015
  nutrition, 159, 258, (568), (666), 772, 1171
  plague, 740
  schistosomiasis, 849
  trachoma, 578, 791
Indonesia
  leprosy, 639
  malaria, 918
    animal, 309
  mosquitoes, 96, 515, (595)
  nutrition, 58, 254, 666
Iran
  fleas, (691)
  plague, 221
  snails, 452
  Tabanidae, (994)
Iraq
  animal parasites, 767
  favism, (990)
  hydatid disease, 50, 764, (962)
  nutrition, (480)
  Q fever, (931)
  schistosomiasis, 453, (954)
  snails, 339
Israel
  houseflies, 76
  nutrition, 475
  parasitic diseases, (495)
Israel—*cont.*
  rickets, 479
  venomous animals 783
Japan
  cockroaches, (186)
  filariasis, 53, 467, 863, 1141
  haematology, 572
  helminthiasis, 863
  leprosy, 541
  Metagonimus infection, 555, 858, 1133
  mosquitoes, 274, 381, 992, 1163
  nutrition, (160), 254
  paragonimiasis, 49, (344)
  schistosomiasis, 141, 343, 853
  snails, 239, 344, 1132
  toxoplasmosis, 881
Jordan
  nutrition, 357, 981
  trachoma, 886
Laos, paragonimiasis, 458
Lebanon
  fleas, 79
  hydatid disease, 557
  mycetoma, 884
Macao, malaria, 608
Malaya
  animal parasites, 449, (1134)
  filariasis, 149
  houseflies, 795
  hydrops foetalis, 365
  leprosy, 230
  malaria, 101
    animal, 11, 822, 823, 1095
  mosquitoes, 97, 497, 615, 721, 964, 1020, 1078
  rodents, (905)
  snake bite, 1150
  ticks, 995
Pakistan
  amoebiasis, 448, 449
  cholera, (119), 537, 1117
  filariasis, 153
  helminthiasis, 448, 449
  malaria, (91), 510, 726, 821
  mosquitoes, 307
Sarawak, helminthiasis, 345
Saudi Arabia
  anaemia, 780
  typhus, 630
Singapore, cancer, 893
Taiwan
  animal parasites, 210
  haematology, 879, 978
  houseflies, 902
  leishmaniasis, (735)
  leprosy, 639
  malaria, animal, 421
  mosquitoes, 902
  snake venoms, 163
  trachoma, 891
Thailand
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection, 580
  animal parasites, 146
  cholera, 841
  haematology, 361
  malaria, 361, 1093
  nutrition, 354, 772
  schistosomiasis, 652, (1130)
Timor, malaria, 609

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Turkey
dermatoses, 985
rickettsial diseases, 629
Vietnam
anaemia, 675, 676
dengue, 633
mosquitoes, (381)
plague, 634
rhinosporidiosis, 679
splenomegaly, (685)
trachoma, 375

AFRICA (and S. Atlantic Islands)

General
ankylostomiasis, 963
cancer, 174
Culex p. fatigans, 593
fleas, 1084
heart disease, (173)
onchocerciasis, 470
peptic ulcer, (376), 694
schistosomiasis, 236, 450
Simuliidae, 352
tropical medicine, 602
trypanosomiasis, 522, (619), (1025)
Africa, Central
cancer, (378)
diseases, 694
snails, 233
trypanosomiasis, 519, 729, 826, 1104
tsetse flies, (619)
Africa, East
anaemia, 161, 1066
cancer, (378)
diseases, 694
malaria, 204, 799, 800, 915
medical research, 905
mosquitoes, 94, 95, 594
nutrition, (59), 905
phlebitis, 173
schistosomiasis, 905
snails, 233, 800
trypanosomiasis, 1104
Africa, North, mycetoma, (1073)
Africa, Portuguese, ankylostomiasis, 1059
Africa, Southern, snakes, 677
Africa, West
cancer, 269
mycetoma, 1073
mosquitoes, (380), 515
nutrition, 773
schistosomiasis, (344)
Simuliidae, 472
Tabanidae, 352
trypanosomiasis, 826
Algeria
Q fever, 20
relapsing fevers, 1119
Angola
onchocerciasis, (768)
Simuliidae, 564, 969
Cameroons
helminthiasis, 462
mosquitoes, 915
Tabanidae, 351
Central African Republic, trypanosomiasis, 826
Chad, trypanosomiasis, 826
Congo
diseases, 492
filariasis, 1061
kwashiorkor, 774
mosquitoes, 71, 901
nutrition, 476, 492
Simuliidae, (867)
trypanosomiasis, 826, 1104
yellow fever, 632, 1034
Dahomey
Simuliidae, 473
Tabanidae, (994)
Egypt
animal parasites, 653
coccidiosis, (843)
Culicoides, (181), (597)
dwarfism, 895, 990
filariasis, 1140
fleas, (995)
houseflies, 1168
lice, 599
mammals, (279), (798)
nutrition, 1144
relapsing fevers, 844
rodents, (798), (905)
schistosomiasis, 451, 954
snails, (450), 653, (1048), (1049)
toxoplasmosis, 786, 880
typhus, 531, 930
Ethiopia
diseases, 1086
mosquitoes, (511), 834
rabies, 220
typhus, 930
yellow fever, 834, 1110
Gabon, trypanosomiasis, 826
Gambia
leprosy, 749
malaria, 412
Ghana
health services, 280
nutrition, 665
schistosomiasis, 952
Simuliidae, 769
snails, 338
toxoplasmosis, 485
yaws, 845
Ivory Coast, mosquitoes, (272), 307, (686), 720
Kenya
anaemia, 776
animal parasites, (379)
cancer, 175
diseases, 583
filariasis, 971
fleas, 321
helminthiasis, (1134)
kwashiorkor, 980
leishmaniasis, 928, 1030
mosquitoes, 73, 204
nutrition, 477, 980
rickettsial diseases, 321
sandflies, 18, 500, 626
Simuliidae, 472
snails, 645
trypanosomiasis, (523)
Liberia
animal parasites, 422
diseases, 158

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Liberia—*cont.*
malaria, 1016
mosquitoes, 178
Tabanidae, 994
Libya, nutrition, 155
Madagascar
animal parasites, 897
helminthiasis, 556, 761
malaria, 1092
animal, 423, 1021
mosquitoes, 5, 899, 901
plague, 940
toxoplasmosis, 264
Madeira, haematology, 160
Mauritius
Diptera, (793)
mosquitoes, 380
Morocco
fleas, 221
nutrition, 156
rabies, 1036
Mozambique
animal parasites, 422
diseases, 423
filariasis, 657
snails, 135
Nigeria
anaemia, 876
cancer, (1161)
diseases, 998, (1004)
haematology, 157, 1147
helminthiasis, 157
larva migrans, 894
malaria, 157, 611, 1158
mosquitoes, 589, 596
myelopathies, 975
nutrition, 82, 83, 157, (773), 1063
onchocerciasis, 661
Simuliidae, 252, 471
tropical medicine, 998
trypanosomiasis, 313, 826, 829, 1099
tsetse flies, (12), 106, 314, 617, (1025)
tuberculosis, 157
yaws, 1045
N. Rhodesia, mosquitoes, 1094
Principe Is., tsetse flies, 210
Ruanda-Urundi
malaria, 514
rabies, 535
Senegal
blindness, 887
renal disease, 1160
splenomegaly, 1075
trachoma, 886
yellow fever, 932
Somali Republic
mosquitoes, 414
nutrition, 773
South Africa
anaemia, 480
cancer, 883
dermatoses, 883
favism, 792
haematology, (160), (673), 979
heart disease, 582, 891
medical research, 798
mosquitoes, 382
renal disease, 376
S. Rhodesia
blackwater fever, 11
drugs, herbal, (82)
liver disease, 68
toxoplasmosis, 486
trypanosomiasis, 827, 922
tsetse flies, 925
Sudan
diseases, 1170
haematology, 160, 676
leishmaniasis, 19, 428, 734
onchocerciasis, 470
sandflies, 110
Simuliidae, 470
Tanganyika
anaemia, 575
fleas, 800
health services, 283
mosquitoes, 204, 302, 413, 414, 496
nutrition, 256, 356, 868
schistosomiasis, 341, 647, 953, 1126
snails, 136, (450), 1050
Togo, diseases, 1087
Tristan da Cunha, diseases, 385
Tunisia
anaemia, 983
nutrition, (975)
schistosomiasis, 545
Uganda
anaemia, 360
animal parasites, 897
Buruli ulcer, 375
cancer, 990
dwarfism, 67
filariasis, 562
haematology, 874
malaria, 510, 1014
mosquitoes, 178, 179, (1163)
nutrition, 56, 158
onchocerciasis, 67, 768
schistosomiasis, 143, 649
stable flies, 78
thyrotoxicosis, 270
Upper Volta
helminthiasis, 232
sandflies, (383)
Simuliidae, 969

AMERICA, NORTH

Canada
hydatid disease, 243, 861
Q fever, 113
Simuliidae, (1168)
trichiniasis, 475
Mexico
haematology, (1148)
helminthiasis, 663
mosquitoes, (179), (1079)
nutrition, 667
onchocerciasis, 564
rabies, 22, 634
scorpion bites, 63
trichiniasis, 474
U.S.A.
amoebiasis, 176, 227, 495
anaemia, 675, 1065

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

U.S.A.—*cont.*
animal parasites, 55, 460, 991
cancer, (1161)
coccidioidomycosis, 884
filariasis, 148
helminthiasis, 347, 353, 495, 543, 557, 562, 770, 771, 962, 1135, 1143
malaria, 916
avian, 991
mosquitoes, 516, 900, 1082, 1083, 1163
myiasis, 1169
parasitic diseases, 176, 495
plague, 118, 119, 839, 939, 940
Pneumocystis carinii, 271
Q fever, 737, 833
rabies, 22
rickettsial diseases, 432
screw worm eradication, 916
Simuliidae, (78)
toxoplasmosis, 367, 785
trypanosomiasis, 526
venomous animals, 165, 783
yellow fever, 916

AMERICA, CENTRAL

General
mosquitoes, 399
rabies, 634
Costa Rica
ankylostomiasis, 52
mosquitoes, (97)
Panama, malaria, 8, 823

WEST INDIES

General
nutrition, 973
trichuriasis, 971
Cuba
leprosy, 749
malaria, 416
Curacao, anaemia, 1067
Haiti
nutrition, 568
tropical ulcer, 228
Jamaica
haematology, 979
heart disease, 988
kwashiorkor, 479
myelopathies, 975
nutrition, 976, 979
Martinique, leprosy, 541, 643
Puerto Rico
amoebiasis, 133
helminthiasis, 133, 465, (955)
snails, 233, 648
St. Lucia, nutrition, 973
Trinidad & Tobago
haematology, 775
helminthiasis, 767
malaria, 821

AMERICA, SOUTH

General
mosquitoes, 399
parasitic diseases, 1003, 1136
rabies, 634
Argentina
animal parasites, 279, 655
malaria, 417
mosquitoes, 835, (901)
mycetoma, (171)
Q fever, 322, 531, 833
toxoplasmosis, 881
yellow fever, 434
Bolivia, nutrition, 355
Brazil
amoebiasis, 744, (842)
anaemia, 869
animal parasites, 239, (1162)
ankylostomiasis, 765, (842), 868
haematology, 482, 572
health services, 387
helminthiasis, 869, 999
leishmaniasis, 999
leprosy, 947
malaria, 301, 513, 999, 1093
mosquitoes, 416, 586, 722
mycology, (489)
nutrition, 868
paracoccidioidomycosis, 66, 680
Reduviidae, 317, 621
sandflies, 383, 597
schistosomiasis, 342, 548, 758, 956
snails, (450), 956, (956), 1053, 1054, (1130)
trypanosomiasis, 16, 1000, 1025, 1105
yaws, 1000
British Guiana
filariasis, 864
helminthiasis, 146
malaria, 304
Chile
animal parasites, 763
coccidiosis, 228
Colombia
anaemia, 570
malaria, 1094
animal, 823, 920
paracoccidioidomycosis, (489)
sandflies, 597
toxoplasmosis, 371
trypanosomiasis, 16, 620, 621
Ecuador
snails, 1052
trypanosomiasis, 524
French Guiana
chromoblastomycosis, 680
mosquitoes, (379)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 489, (985)
Paraguay, helminthiasis, 764
Peru
malaria, animal, 823
nutrition, 870
trypanosomiasis, 830, 832
Surinam
animal parasites, 239
malaria, 101
Uruguay
mosquitoes, 1078
rabies, 22

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index

Venezuela
animal parasites, 1139
helminthiasis, 801
leishmaniasis, 320, 1107
onchocerciasis, (251), 470
Reduviidae, 622
Simuliidae, 470
toxoplasmosis, 264
tropical medicine, 801
trypanosomiasis, 801, 830
venomous animals, 880
yellow fever, 801

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
anaemia, 574
animal parasites, (251), 761
cancer, 790
haematology, 875, (978)
heat, 581, 1074
helminthiasis, 972
houseflies, 78
melioidosis, 493, 1075
ticks, 796
toxoplasmosis, 1154
typhus, 1107
New Zealand
haematology, 672
New Zealand—*cont.*
hydatid disease, 460, 558
leprosy, (127)

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General
filariasis, 469
mosquitoes, 286
Fiji, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, 349
French Polynesia
meningitis, eosinophilic, 683
nutrition, 255
Marianas, meningoencephalitis, 964
New Caledonia, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* i
fection, 3
New Hebrides, mycetoma, 373
Papua and New Guinea
anaemia, 574
diseases, 387, 695
haematology, 362, 875
malaria, 610
mosquitoes, 899, (900)
nutrition, 478
Philippines
cholera, 742
dengue, 838
helminthiasis, (50)
leprosy, 946
schistosomiasis, (450)
Tahiti, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, 244

See p. 1197 for the special arrangement of the index